Southern Campaign American Revolution Pension Statements & Rosters

A SIZE ROLL OF NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF VIRGINIA

Transcribed and annotated by C. Leon Harris. Revised 15 March 2026.

Library of Virginia Citation: Register & Description of Noncommissioned Officers & Privates at Chesterfield Court House, Powhatan Court House, Carter's Ferry, Albemarle Old Court House, Cumberland Old Court House, Winchester Barracks. Enlisted at different times from 1777 to 1783. Spine title: Revolutionary Army, vol 1, Register 1777 to 1783. Library of Virginia accession number 24296.

INTRODUCTION

Size rolls are lists of soldiers recording their heights and appearances, and often occupations and places of birth and residence. The original purpose of aiding in the capture of deserters has long since expired, but size rolls are of enduring value to genealogists and students of military and social history. The size rolls transcribed here are of noncommissioned officers and privates who were processed into the Continental Line of Virginia at Chesterfield Court House, Powhatan Court House, Carter's Ferry, Albemarle Old Court House, Cumberland Old Court House, and Winchester Barracks. Most of these soldiers entered service in September or October 1780 following the capture of virtually the entire Virginia Continental Line at Charleston SC on 12 May 1780, and in March and April of 1781 after the Battle of Guilford Courthouse NC on 15 Mar 1781. Some were already Continental soldiers who had served in the North, but most were draftees or substitutes for draftees under a Virginia law enacted in May 1780, which required each county whose militia was not already engaged to recruit or draft one militiaman out of each 15 over age 18 to serve in the Continental army. Those enlisted under the May 1780 act were commonly referred to as "18-months men," and they can be identified in this size roll by their term of enlistment being shown as "18" or "1..6." A few denoted by "M delinq't" or similarly were apparently sentenced to six or eight months service in the Continental line for being delinquent in their militia duties. Others were serving as the result of a court martial.

In the spring of 1781 the Virginia Continental Line underwent extensive reorganization, so it is difficult to determine which regiments many of these soldiers belonged to. Pension applications show that some were recruited into Col. Anthony Walton White's 1st Regiment of Continental Light Dragoons. Most, however, appear to have been attached to the regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Gaskins and then by Col. Christian Febiger. After a period at Point of Fork at the junction of James and Rivanna Rivers, Gen. Baron von Steuben on 6 June 1781 marched them southwestward with the intention of joining the southern army commanded by Gen. Nathanael Greene. After getting as far as Staunton River, however, they were ordered back to help defend Virginia against the invasion by the army of Cornwallis. They then fell under the command of generals Lafayette and Anthony Wayne, and many were at the Siege of Yorktown, 28 Sep – 19 Oct 1781. After the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown many went into winter quarters and were then attached to Col. Thomas Posey's Battalion, which joined Gen. Wayne in Georgia in the spring of 1782. Those who had joined White's Dragoons also fell under Wayne's command in Georgia. After skirmishing with British, Loyalists, and Indians near Savannah in the spring and summer of 1782, they finally joined Greene near Charleston SC, and in the fall they were marched back to Virginia to be discharged.

While being sized probably each man announced his name, age, occupation, and places of birth and residence while having his height measured and color of hair, eyes, and complexion recorded. These records would then have been collected and entered into the book transcribed here. Variations in spelling and handwriting indicate that several different people entered data for the soldiers onto each page. Errors undoubtedly occurred in each step of this process, as can be seen by comparing duplicate entries and by comparing the spellings of names on the size roll with signatures on pension applications. For example, on 29 Apr 1781 Medley Shelton was sized at Powhatan Courthouse as Medley Chelton, age 19, height 5′ 10″, residing in Middlesex County. On 10 Feb 1782 he was sized again at Albemarle Old Courthouse as Midley

Shelton, age 21, height 5′ 10¼″, residing in Culpeper County. Other discrepancies appear in comparing these data with data for the same soldiers in the Chesterfield Size Roll (referenced below as "Joseph Scott. Roll of troops who joined at Chesterfield Courthouse since 1780.")

After the Revolutionary War these size rolls appear to have been stored in the Capitol at Richmond and then in the Auditors Office, as described in the following certificate found with the application for bounty land by heirs of William Kelly (BLWt1947-100):

"I certify that in a Book in this Office labelled 'Papers concerning the Army of the Revolution' and upon an old manuscript book therein entitled a 'Register of description of non commissioned Officers & privates at Chesterfield courthouse' appears the foregoing entry concerning Wm. Kelly. From a memorandum in the hand writing of J. H. Smith esq. the agent employed by the Executive to arrange and index various Revolutionary records recently found in the upper story of the Capitol, the aforesaid 'Register' appears to contain the names of sundry soldiers & enlisted at different times from 1777 to 1783.

Given under my Hand at the Auditors Office of Virginia this 22^{d} day of April 1833.

Jas. E. Heath Aud'r of Pub accts"

This size roll in the form now available to the public at the Library of Richmond is a book of photocopies, with each page generally showing two pages that were facing each other in the original. Each pair of facing pages lists soldiers whose surnames generally begin with the same letter of the alphabet. Some pages of the original size roll are missing, and not all are in alphabetical order. Page numbers were apparently added afterwards (shown in parentheses in this transcription). A table of contents is at the end of this Introduction.

I have found it preferable to put all the data for each soldier onto one page in the present transcript, with the 11 columns from the left-facing pages in the original above the 11 columns from the right-facing pages. This has necessitated adding numbers to each line of data. I have tried to transcribe each letter and number as written, trusting that the reader can interpret misspellings as well as I can. In a few cases I have added explanatory notes in brackets. To facilitate online searching I have also added unabbreviated and alternative spellings of names, as well as file numbers for soldiers who applied for pensions or bounty land. As indicated by the frequent occurrence of [?], many entries are scarcely legible. Soldiers also listed on the Chesterfield Size Roll are denoted by [^]. Where a soldier is listed twice, identical data are listed only once.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Number of Soldiers With at Least Partial Data (excluding duplicates): 1328

Average Age (N = 1264): . . . . . 24 years

Standard deviation = 8.1 years. Range = 12 – 65. Mode = 19. Median = 21.

Average Height (N = 1261): . . . . . 5′ 6.4″

SD= 3.5″. Range = 4′ 6″ – 6′ 4″

Average height of the 497 white soldiers aged 20-29 . . . . . 5′ 7.3″ $\pm$ 2.9″ (SD)

Significantly below the present average of 5′ 10.0″ for white American males age 20-29.

Average height of the 64 with African ancestry aged 20-29 . . . . . 5′ 6.6″ $\pm$ 2.5″ (SD)

Significantly shorter than the average for whites.

Number with African Ancestry: 126 (9.5%)

"Yellow" 48, "Black" 42, "Brown" 30, "Yellow Indian" 3, "Black Indian" 1, "Negro" 1, "Mulatto" 1

Number with faces scarred by small pox: 69 (5.2%)

Number Who Later Applied for Pensions: 176 (13.3%)

STATE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH :

American-born:	945	(78%)
Virginia	777	(64%)
Pennsylvania	67	
Maryland	56	
New Jersey	24	
New York	6	
Delaware	3	
North Carolina	3	
South Carolina	3	
Connecticut	2	
Massachusetts	2	
Rhode Island	2	

Foreign-born:	270	(22%)
England	114	(9%)
Ireland	100	(8%)
Germany	23	
Scotland	21	
France	4	
Holland	2	
Jamaica	2	
At sea	1	
"Austatia" [St Eustatius?]	1	
Hispaniola	1	
Sweden	1	

PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Virginia Counties:

Accomack 51	Elizabeth City 1	King George 21	Prince Edward 1
Albemarle 55	Essex 34	King William 9	Prince George 5
Amelia 6	Fairfax 37	Lancaster 7	Prince William 27
Amherst 39	Fauquier 56	Loudoun 56	Princess Anne 3
Augusta 21	Fluvanna 15	Louisa 32	Richmond 13
Bedford 17	Frederick 57	Mecklenburg 2	Rockbridge 2
Berkeley 58	Gloucester 6	Middlesex 19	Rockingham 12
Botetourt 11	Goochland 33	Montgomery 7	Shenandoah 26
Brunswick 3	Halifax 4	Nansemond 3	Southampton 2
Buckingham 6	Hampshire 38	New Kent 3	Spotsylvania 21
Caroline 14	Hanover 12	Norfolk 5	Stafford 34
Charles City 8	Henrico 21	Northampton 20	Sussex 7
Charlotte 6	Henry 4	Northumberland 46	Washington 3
Chesterfield 18	Isle of Wight 1	Orange 17	Westmoreland 17
Culpeper 73	James City 2	Pittsylvania 1	York 2
Cumberland 15	King and Queen 23	Powhatan 6	unknown 13
Dinwiddie 21			

Not residents in Virginia:

Maryland 9	North Carolina 6	New York 2	South Carolina 1
Pennsylvania 9	New Jersey 2	Scotland 2	Connecticut 1

NUMBER FOR EACH OCCUPATION (N =927)

[Exemptions for millers and employees of private iron works were rescinded under the May 1780 law.]

Planter/ farmer/ gardener	559	(60%)	Coppersmith	3	
Carpenter	41	(4%)	Gunsmith	3	
Blacksmith	40	(4%)	Millwright	3	
Tailor	37	(4%)	Ship carpenter	3	
Shoemaker	35	(4%)	Tanner	3	
Weaver	35	(4%)	Turner	3	
Sailor/ seaman/ waterman	30	(3%)	Brewer	2	
Joiner/ cabinet maker	18	(2%)	Ditcher	2	
Cooper	16	(2%)	Founder	2	
Bricklayer	9	(1%)	Sailmaker	2	
Butcher	9	(1%)	Sawyer	2	
Saddler	9	(1%)	Waiter	2	
Hatter	8	(1%)	Buckle maker	1	
Barber	6	(1%)	Glazier	1	
Miller	5	(1%)	Harness maker	1	
Wagoner	5	(1%)	Mason	1	
Wheelwright	5	(1%)	Periwig maker	1	
Silversmith	5	(1%)	Snoof [snuff?] maker	1	
Barber	4		Stocking weaver	1	
Distiller	4		Tinsmith	1	
Fuller	4		Wagon maker	1	
Schoolmaster	4				

REFERENCES

Cecere, M. Picking up the pieces: Virginia's "eighteen-months men" of 1780-81. Journal of the American Revolution, 15 Oct 2019. https://allthingsliberty.com/2019/10/picking-up-the-pieces-virginias-eighteen-months-men-of-1780-81/

Hening, W. W. *The Statutes at Large: Being a Collection of All the Laws of Virginia from the First Session of the Legislature, in the Year 1619.* Vol. 10, Chap. 12, May 1780.

Joseph Scott. Roll of troops who joined at Chesterfield Courthouse since 1780. State government records collection. Library of Virginia accession 23816. Many of the soldiers from Chesterfield County listed in the present size roll and designated by [^] are also recorded in the Joseph Scott size roll, often with slightly different data. Transcribed as The Chesterfield Size Roll: revwarapps.org/b69.pdf.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Numbers in parentheses are page numbers in the original.)

Chesterfield Courthouse: surnames beginning with B-H, J-N, P, R-T, V, W, Y . . . . . (1)

Powhatan Courthouse: surnames beginning with H, C, S, B, W, T, M, G. . . . . (41)

Carter's Ferry: surnames beginning with H, W, P . . . . . (57)

Albemarle Old Courthouse: surnames beginning with
D, F, C, B, J (+A, I), S (+T), R, M, H, L (+R), A, Q, W, N, K. . . . . (63)

Cumberland Old Courthouse: surnames beginning with C (+D), B, D, H, G, M, T, M, S . . . . . (97)

Winchester Barracks: surnames beginning with R, W . . . . . (115)

Place not stated; possibly Winchester Barracks: surnames beginning with P . . . . . (121)

INDEX BY FIRST LETTER OF SURNAME

A . . . . . (71, 85)
B . . . . . (1, 19, 47, 69, 81, 99)
C . . . . . (3, 17,43,67,97)
D . . . . . (5, 63, 97, 101)
E . . . . . (7)
F . . . . . (9, 65)
G . . . . . (11, 55, 105)
H . . . . . (13, 41, 57, 79, 103)
I . . . . . (15)
J . . . . . (15, 71, 87)
K . . . . . (17, 43, 95)
L . . . . . (19, 83)
M. . . . . (21, 39, 53, 77, 107, 111)
N . . . . . (23, 93)
P . . . . . (25, 61, 121)
Q . . . . . (89)
R . . . . . (27, 75, 83, 115, 119)
S . . . . . (29, 43, 45, 73, 113)
T . . . . . (31, 51, 73, 109)
V . . . . . (33)
W . . . . . (33, 35, 49, 59, 91, 117)
Y . . . . . (37)

TRANSCRIPTS

[The first two pages of the size roll transcribed on this page appear to be descriptions written at some time after the size roll was originally recorded.]

Division No. 3.
A Register & description of Non-Commissioned officers & privates, at –
Chesterfield Court House –
Powhatan Court House –
Carters Ferry –
Albemarle old Court House –
Cumberland old Court House –
&
At Winchester Barracks –
Enlisted at different times -
from 1777 to 1783.

Register & description
of
Noncommission'd officers
& Privates -
at
Chesterfield Ct House
Powhatan Ct House
Carters Ferry –
Albemarle Old Ct House
Cumberland old Ct House
& at
Winchester Barracks
Enlisted at different times from
1777
to
1783

[In the margin is pencilled "1st p. of this folio gone," indicating that the page with soldiers' names is missing. These soldiers probably had surnames beginning with the letter A. The page is very faded and badly damaged. Blank spaces indicate that entries are missing or completely faded. [?] = illegible; [*] = page damaged; [^] = also on Chesterfield Size Roll.]

…Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
				Enlisted						1781	
				Substitute							
				d'o							
				Draughted							
		Engl'd	Lancashire	Substitute	Henrico			[?]	[?]	29 [*]	
		Virg'a	Culpeper	Draughted	[?]						
		Mary'd	Cha's City	Substitute	[?]						
		Ireland	[?]	Substitute	Stafford	27th [?]	1[yr] 6[mo]				
		Virg'a	Culpeper	Substitute	Orange	29th ma	1..6				
		Virg'a									
		Virg'a				16 march					
						19 D'o					
		Virg'a.	Hanover	Drag't	Louisa	17th Ap'l	1..6				
	[?]	Engl'd.	London	Substitute	Chesterf'd	30th mar	1..6				
		Scotland	Arundale	Substitute	Lowden	5th mar 81	3 years				
		Engl'd.	Suffuck	Substitute	d'o	19th d'o	1..6				
		France	Normandy	d'o	Hampton	11th Ap'l 81	1..6	12 V'a. [*]			
		Virg'a.	Loudin	d'o	Loud'n	10 mar	1..6				
		d'o	K. Will'm	d'o	K. Wm.	1st June 81	1..6	[?] V'a [*]			

(1) **B**

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 [?]	[?]	5	[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]	freckled	Weaver	Virg'a	K & Q
2 [?]	[?]	5	[?]	[?]	Hazel	[?]	cast in right eye	[?]	[?]	Fauquier [?]
3 [?]	[?]	5	9½	[?]	brown	Fair		[?]	Virg'a	Louisa
4 [?] Brandom [James Brandom^?]	[?]	5	5	black	black	Yellow	Small scar on his left Cheek	Farmer	Virg'a	Goochland
5 Thomas Ball	17	5	2½	d'o	Hazel	dark		d'o	d'o	Norfolk
6 [?]	21	5	3½	[?]	Grey [?]	fair		[?]	d'o	[?]
7 [?]	23	5	[?]	[?]	d'o	d'o		[?]	d'o	[?]
8 [?]	38	5	9	[?]	d'o	[?]	[?]	[?]	d'o	[?]
9 [?]	19	5	7	[?]	Hazel	Dark			d'o	Essex
10 [?]	24	5	3½	[?]	blue	Fair	Scar on Left Cheek	B Smith	d'o	Louisa
11 [?]	23	5	5	black	blk	Yellow		Farmer	Virg'a	Goochl'd
12 [?]	16	[?]	2	d'o	d'o	Black		Farmer	Virg'a	Essex
13 [?]	[?]	5	[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]		d'o	d'o	Goochl'd
14 [?]	[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]		[?]	[?]	[?]

(2)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Gloucester	Substitute	Richm'd	[?]th Sep'r 80	1..6	[?]	April [?]	1781 march	[?]
2		England	London	Draughted	Fauquier	18th Sep'r 80	1..6			[?]	
3		Virg'a	Hanover	Enlisted	Louisa	12th Sep'r 80	1..6			[?]	
4		Virg'a	Goochland	Enlisted	Goochl'd	1st aug't 78	War	2nd[?] V'a Reg		d'o	
5		d'o	Norfolk	Substitute	Norfolk	15 d'o	1..6			d'o	
6		d'o	Hanover	Enlisted	Petersb'g	March [?]	war	Colo Buford	[?]	d'o	
7		England	Dover[?]	Enlisted	[?]	1st Nov 78	d'o	[?] Reg't	3 [?]	d'o	
8		Virg'a	SHamp'n	Substitute	SHamp'n	[?] [?] 80	1..6			d'o	
9		d'o	Essex	d'o	Chesterf'd	Aug 80	[?]			d'o	
10		d'o	Hanover	Substitute	Louisa	Sep'r 80	1..6			d'o	
11		Virg'a	Goochl'd	Enlisted	Goochl'd	Jany 78	War	[?] V'a Reg't		d'o	
12		Virg'a	K. George	Enlisted	Caroline	march 81	War			[?]	reenlisted
13		d'o	[?]	Substitute	Norfolk	Jany 82	1 year			[?]	
14		d'o	d'o	Enlisted	d'o	d'o	war			[?]	

[continued on next page]

(1 cont.)

		Si ze					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 [?]	29	5	6½	[?]	d'o	d'o		Shoe M'r	d'o	Gloucester
16 [?]	26	5	7¾	[?]	[?]	Swarthy	[?]	[?]	d'o	Prince Wm
17 [?]	26	5	3	Black	blk	Dark	Swarthy	d'o	d'o	[?]
18 [?]	27	5	¾	d'o	d'o	blk		sawyer[?]	d'o	[?]
19 [?] Beck	20	5	6½	Bro	gray	fair		Plant'r	d'o	Albemarle
20 [*] Brown	25	5	3¼	d'o	blue	d'o		[?]	Maryland	Baltimore
21 [*]	23	5	—	blk	blk	dark		[?]	Virg'a	Albemarle
22 [*]	22	5	10	rash[?]	gray	fair		BSmith[?]	d'o	Essex
23 [*]	[*]	5	8	blk	Hazle	dark		S mak'r	d'o	[?]
24 [*]	[*]	5	[?]	Dark	blue	d'o		Taylor	d'o	Essex
25 [*]	[*]	6	½	blk gray	d'o	d'o [?]		planter	d'o	d'o
26 [*]	[*]	5	5	bro	gray	d'o		d'o	d'o	Fauquire
27 [*]	[*]	5	4¾	bro	blk	Light		plant'r	Virg'a	Culp'r
28 [*]	[*]	[*]	8	blk	blk	Brown		D'o	Virg'a	Culp'r
29 [*]	[*]	[*]	[?]	d'o	blue	[?]		[?]	Virg'a	[?]

(2 cont.)

	where Born			Engaged			Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		d'o	Gloucester	d'o	William'g	78	3				
16		d'o	P. William	Substitute	Louisa	Oct'r 80	1..6				
17		d'o	Alexandria	d'o	Cumberland	Sep'r 80	1..6	3 G B[?]	3 years		
18		d'o	[?]	d'o	[?]	June 80	1..6				
19		d'o	Albem'l	Draft	Albem'l	[?] 81	1..6			Ap'l 9th	
20		England	Lancashire	Enlisted			War	[?] A	[?] 95	[?]	
21		Virg'a	Albem'l	Substitute	albem'l		1..6			d'o 9th	
22		d'o	Essex	Draft	Essex	[?] 81	1..6			[?]	
23		d'o	Richm'd	Substitute	d'o	d'o	1..6	11th V'a Reg't		d'o	
24		d'o	Essex	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
25		d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	10th[?]	1..6			d'o	
26		d'o	Faquire	d'o	Fauquire	[?]	1..6			d'o	
27		d'o	Culp'r	Drafted	Culp'r	19th m 81	1..6			27 Ap'l 8[?]	
28		D'o	D'o	Drafted	Culp'r	D'o 81	1..6			Ditto	
29	[?]	Engl	[?]	Drafted	Hanover	[?]	[?]			[?]	

(3) **C**

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Rodham Crolley	25	6	1	black	[?]	Dark		Joyner	Virg'a	Hanover[?]
2 Anderson Claybrook [^]	22	6	.	black	black	dark		Farmer	Virg'a	[?]
3 John Camp	19	5	1	Light	grey	Fair	Cross Eyed	Farmer	Virg'a	Sussex
4 Bowlin Curtis [W349]	19	5	7	Black	d'o	d'o	Scar on nose	d'o	d'o	d'o
5 Thomas Carter	16	5	[?]¾	D.B	Blue	Dark		Weaver	Virg'a	K & Q
6 James Cave [^]	45	5	5¾	Grey	Grey	fair	Scar on foreh'd	farmer	d'o	Albemarle
7 Joseph Cavender [Joseph Cavander S35818]	19	5	7	dark	d'o	d'o		d'o	d'o	Amelia
8 [?] Corpage [possibly George Corpage ^]	20	5	4	light	blue	d'o		d'o	d'o	Fauquier
9 William Cook [^ W6708]	18	5	5	Bro	d'o	d'o	2 [?] on Back[?]	Taylor	d'o	Caroline
10 Patrick Carrick [S35825]	26	5	1	D Bro	L't d'o	Swarthy	Pitt'd S pox	d'o	d'o	Culpepper
11 John Chavis [possibly VAS1907]	22	5	8¾	Black	[?]	Black		Carpenter	d'o	[?]
12 [?] Charity	26	5	8	D'o	d'o	D'o		Sawyer	d'o	Cumberl'd
13 [?] [?]an	26	5	7½	Bro	grey	fair		S. Maker	d'o	Berkeley
14 [?] Conner[?]	40	5	7½	d'o	d'o	dark	one of his knees crooked	Weaver	d'o	Amherst

(4)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
						78				81	
1		Virg'a	Northum'd	Enlisted	W'tmarsh [Whitemarsh PA]		1 3[?]	3rd Va Reg't	2	March[?]	
2		Virg'a	K William	Substitute	K Wm	Oct [?] 80	1..6	7th V R		ditto	
3		Virg'a	Brunswick	d'o	Bruns'k	1st Sept 80	1..6	Sent to the [?]		ditto	[?]
4		d'o	Sussex	Enlisted	Chest'd	23 Nov 80	War			April 5 81	[?]
5		Virg'a	K & Q	Enlisted	K & Q	15 Sep 80	War			April 81	
6		d'o	Orange	Substitute	Alb'm	17 Aug't 80	1..6			d'o	
7		d'o	Amelia	Enlisted	Meck'g	20 Dec'r 79	War	15 V R	2	d'o	[?]
8		d'o	Stafford	d'o	Fauquier	Aug't 80	War			d'o	
9		d'o	K & Queen	Substitute	Caroline	Sept [?]	1..6			d'o	
10		Ireland	Dublin	Enlisted	Culpeper	Mar 77	War	2 Virg'a[?]	5 years	d'o	
11		Virg'a	Williams'g	d'o	Mecklenb[ur]g	Dec 79	d'o	5th [?]	1 year	d'o	
12		d'o	[?]	Substitute	[?]	Aug't 80	1..6			d'o	
13		Jersey	[?]	Drafted	Berkely	d'o	1..6			d'o	
14		Ireland	Londondary	Substitute	Amherst	Sep'r 80	1..6	[?]	1 year	d'o	

[continued on next page]

(3 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 [?] Campin [William Campin ^]	27	5	3	dark	blue	brown		founder	[?]	Henrico
16 John Clayton [^]	28	5	7½	d'o	d'o	Dark	Scar over right Eye	Iron mong'r	Jersey	Morris
17 [?] Colther	22	5	9	light	blue	fair		Millwright	Virg'a	Albemarle
18 John Caine	34	5	7½	Black	grey	Dark	P small pox	Weaver	Virg'a	d'o
19 Edward Causon[?]	22	5	8½	Brown	blue	fair		Carpent'r	d'o	d'o
20 Charles Cooke [S35857]	18	5	9½	Brown	brown	fair			Virg'a	Albemarle
21 Rich'd Corthorne[?] [Richard Corthorne]	21	5	7¾	Bro	gray	fair		S. Maker	d'o	Essex
22 Thomas Clark [possibly W18910]	21	5	7¾	black	Hazle	fair		Farmer	Virg'a	Essex
23 George Coleman		5	6½	d'o	grey	ruddy		Ship Carp'r	d'o	d'o
24 [?] Collins	22	5	3	dark	blue	dark		Plant'r	d'o	Middlesex
25 John Carter	23		8	d'o	d'o	Haz'l	back pitted	d'o	d'o	Spotsylvania
26 [*] Coburn[?]	17	5	8	brown	blk	Fair		Miller	Virg'a	Culpeper
27 [*] Crow	17	5	7	brown	blue	Fair		Farmer	Virg'a	Culpeper
28 [*]	33	5	10¾	D.bro	grey	[?]		d'o	Virg'a	Culpeper

(4 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		d'o	Killarny	d'o	Henrico	Mar 81	War			March 26th	
16		England	Nottingh'm	d'o	Chesterf'd	d'o	war			[?]	
17		Pensyl'a	Burks	d'o	Alberm'le	d'o 81	1..6	2 Pensyl R	3 years	Ap'l [?]	
18		Ireland	Dublin	d'o	d'o	March 81	1..6	Va. [?]	3 years	d'o	
19		Pensyl'a	Phil'a	d'o	d'o	March 81	1..6	F. Camp	5 months	d'o	
20		Virg'a	Albemarle	Substitute	d'o	[?] 81	1..6			d'o	
21		d'o	Essex	draft	Essex	[?] 81	1..6			[?]	
22		Virg'a	Essex	Substitute	Essex	10 Ap'l 81	1..6			[?]	
23		d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6			april [?]	
24		d'o	Essex	draft	Middle[?]	[?] 81	1..6			[?]	
25		d'o	Spotsylvania	[?]	[?]	d'o	d'o			[?]	
26		Virg'a	Culp'r	d'o	Culp'r	19 [?] 81	1..6			[?]	
27		Virg'a	Culpeper	d'o	d'o	10 [?] 81	1..6			[?]	
28		Virg'a	Prince Wm	Draught	d'o	[?] 81	1..6			[?]	

(5) **D**

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Luke Duncan [^]	16	5	9½	black	black	Black	wide teeth	Farmer	Virg'a	Norfolk
2 Taliaferro Davis [^Tolaver Davis S37879]	17	5	2½	d'o	black	dark		d'o	d'o	Louisa[?]
3 Job[?] Deal[?]	16	5	1½	[?]	d'o	fair		d'o	d'o	Goochland[?]
4 Geo Day [George Day VAS1082]	40	5	9½					d'o	d'o	[?]
5 John Dillard [^]	14[?]	4	9½	[?]	blue	dark	freckled	Taylor	d'o	[?]
6 John Dayley[?]	16	5	8½	Bro	d'o	fair	d'o		d'o	[?]
7 John Dunkirk[?]	21	5	6	d'o	Grey	d'o		Taylor	d'o	Williamsburg
8 [?] Denham[?]	35	5	6½	light	d'o	d'o		d'o	d'o	d'o
9 John Dearing[?]	36	5	10½	[?]	d'o	d'o	scar on cheek	[?]	d'o	[?]
10 Lewis Davies	25	5	9	blk	gray	fair	speck in the right eye	Farmer	d'o	Orange
11 Isham Deadly	17	5	5	light	d'o	d'o			d'o	Albemarle
12 [*] Day	17	5	0	Dark	Gray	Fair		B smith	Virg'a	Albemarle
13 [*] Davis	24	5	5	d'o	blue	d'o		Carpenter	d'o	Essex
14 John Davis jr.	22	5	8¾	d'o	dark	d'o		Plant.	d'o	d'o

(6)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Norfolk	Enlisted	Norfolk	20th Sep 80	1..6			[?] [?]	
2		d'o	Hanover	draughted	Hanover	Aug't 80	1..6			Ap'l 80	
3		Maryl'd		Enlisted	Louisa	d'o	war				
4		Virg'a	Northampt	Substitute	North'n	Sept 80	1..6				
5		d'o	[?]	Enlisted	[?]	d'o	1..6				
6				d'o	Caroline	77	war				
7		England	Yorkshire	d'o	Wmsburg	Oct'r 80	War	[?]	[?]		
8		Virg'a	Williams'g	Substitute	Surry	July 81[?]	1..6				
9		d'o	Amelia	Substitute	[?]	Feby 81	8 mo				
10		d'o	Alberml	Draft	Aberm'l	20 mar 81	1..6			Ap'l 9	
11		d'o	d'o	Substitute	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
12		d'o	Louisa	d'o	d'o	d'o				d'o	
13		d'o	Essex	Draft	Essex	10 Ap'l 81	1..6			Ap'l 81	
14		d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o			d'o	

[continued on next page]

(5 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 John Dudley	23	5	5½	blk	blk	dark		Weav'r	d'o	Middlesex
16 John Doggin	13	5	4½	brown	blue	Fair		Planter	Virg'a	Culpeper
17 Henry Dawson	21	5	10½	d'o	d'o	Fair		Shoemaker	d'o	Northumb'd
18 William Downs	18	5	7	blk	hazel	dark		Weaver	d'o	Fairfax
19 Joshua Desten	18	5	6	light	blue	Fair		Farm'r	N. york	Salem
20 William Duncan	20	5	7			Dark	well made	Farm'r		Frederick
21 William Davies	25	5	11	fair		Fair	well made	Farm'r		Frederick
22 John Dasker[?]	20	5	8	bro		Fresh		Farm'r		Frederick
23 [?] Doyle[?]	19	5	7	Bro		Fair	well made	Hatter		Berkeley
24 [*] [?]	19	5	6¾	Light	blue	Fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	[?]
25 [*] [?]	18	5	3	dark	d'o	Fair	Pitted s pox	d'o	Virg'a	P. Will'm
26 [*]	19	5	7	[?]	blue	Fresh	[?]	d'o	Virg'a	Orange
27 [*]	30	5	5½	light	gray	dark	Scars in the face	d'o	Virg'a	Hampshire

(6 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		d'o	[?]	d'o	Middlesex	29th Mar 81	1..6			20 ap'l 81	
16		d'o	Culpeper	d'o	Culp'r	19th [?] 81	war			[?]	
17		d'o	Northum'd	Substitute	North'd	12 [?] 81	1..6			d'o	
18		Mary'd	Arnold	d'o	Fairfax	19th Feby	1..6			d'o	
19		Connec't	Danbury	d'o	Fairfax	19 d'o	3 year			[?]	
20		Virg'a		Enlisted	Freder'g	1st Ap'l	War			[?]	
21		Ireland		Enlisted	d'o	d'o	War			[?]	
22		Maryl'd		Drafted	d'o	d'o	1..6			[?]	
23		Maryl'd		Substitute	Berkely		1..6			[?]	
24		Virg'a	Fauq'r	Draft	[?]	28th [?]	1..6			[?]	
25		Eng'd		Substitute	[?]	[?]	1..6			[?]	
26		Virg'a	Orange	d'o	Culpeper	[?] 80	1..6			[?]	
27		[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]	War	Dr[?]	[?]	[?]	

(7) **E**

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Charles Evans	19	5	4¾	black	black	yellow		farmer	Virg'a	Mecklen'g
2 Phillip Evans	48	5	7½	D'o	d;o	Brown		Farmer	Virg'a	Prince George
3 [?] Edwards	28	5	7	[?] Bro	blue	Swarthy		Sho Make	d'o	K & Queen
4 [?]	28	5	9	Blk	Blk	fair		[?]	d'o	Chesterf'd
5 Samuel Edgecock	18	5	3	bro	Grey	d'o	long worm on left eye	Sailor	d'o	Princess ann
6 Thos. Eubank [Thomas Eubank]	31	5	9¾	blk	blk	dark		Farm'r	Virg'a	Henrico
7 Rice Ennis	20	5	10	dark	blue	Fair		Farm'r	d'o	Goochland
8 James Edwards	17	5	4	bro	hazel	d'o		Farmer	Virg'a	Stafford
9 James Eubank	29	5	8½	blk	grey	Dark		Farm'r	Virg'a	Henrico
10 John Edmosten	19	5	6½	Bro	bro	d'o		Planter	Virg'a	Orange
11 Nath'l. Elkins [Nathaniel Elkins]	25	5	9			fair	slim made	Plant'r		Frederick
12 John [?]	18	5	7	L bro	grey	dark	Freckles	Carpent'r	Virg'a	Henrico
13 Peter Edwards	21	6	¼	Fair	blue	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	Louisa
14 Isaac Eaton	28	5	6½	bro	d'o	fair	one Fing'r off	Planter	Virg'a	Loudoun

(8)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Petersb'g	Substitute	Meck'g	2^{d} oct 80	1..6			18 March	[?]
2		Virg'a	P. George	Substitute	P. G.	Aug't 80	1..6			4 April	
3		d'o	Gloucester	d'o	New Kent	July 80	1..6	2nd [?]	3 [?]	d'o	
4		d'o	Chesterf'd	Enlisted	Chesterf	[?] 79	year[s?]	[?]	[?]	[?]	
5				d'o	Henrico	Mar 81	war			d'o	
6		Virg'a	Caroline	Draft	Henrico	2 Ap'l 81	1..6			28th Ap'l 81	
7		d'o	Goochl'd	Draft	Gooch'd	21st mar 81	1..6	2nd Georgy R	3 years	Ap'l 27th 81	
8		Virg'a	Stafford	Substitute	Staff'd	21 d'o	1..6			Ap'l 27 81	
9		Virg'a	Caroline	Substitute	Henrico	May 2nd	1..6			May 2nd 81	
10		Virg'a	Caroline	d'o	Orange	29th mar	1..6	2nd Reg't	5 months	Ap'l 27 81	
11		Virg'a		Drafted		[?]	1..6				
12		Virg'a	Henrico	Substitute	Henrico	[?]	1..6				
13		Virg'a	Louisa	Enlisted	Louisa	17th Ap'l	1..6			25 may 81	
14		Maryl'd	Charles	Draft	Loud'n	19 mar	war	6th S.C R	3 years	28 may	

[continued on next page]

(7 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 Samuel Earle [W7065]	21	6	.	d'o	blue	d'o		Farmer	Virg'a	Frederick
16 Gartin Elliott	17	5	5	Bro	grey	fair		Plant'r	d'o	Hampshire
17 Jonathan Eigers[?]	37	5	6					d'o		K & Queen
18 John Evans	18	5	4	Blk	Blk	yellow		Shoema'r	d'o	Cumber'd
19 William Edge	23	5	6	Bro	grey	fair			Baltim're	Town
20 John Estine	20	5	5	light	do	fair			V'a	Hampshire
21 Sam'l Epperson [Samuel Epperson]	20	5	9	Bro	Dark	fair			V'a	Charlotte
22 William Eddes	25	6	.	Blk	grey	d'o			V'a	Amherst
23 David Esaugh	18	5	8	light	d'o	d'o			V'a	Fauquier

(8 cont.)

	where Born			Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg'a	Fauquire	Draft	Fred'k	20 mar	1..6			28 may	[?]
16		Virg'a	Fauq'r	Substitute	Hamp're	11 Ap'l 81	1..6			[?]	
17				[?]	[?]	[?] May	War			[?]	
18		ditto	Cumber'd	Enlisted	Cumb'd	12th mar 81	War			March 18 82	
19		Balt'e	Town	Enlisted	Balt're		War			Feb'y 10th 82	
20		Pensylv'a		Substitute	Hamp're	11 Ap'l [?]	1..6			ditto 82	
21			Cumberl'd	ditto	Dinwidie		War				
22		V'a	Amherst	Enlisted	Amherst	13th [?] 82	War			12 Jan'y 83	
23		Pensylva'a		d'o		10 Jan'y 83	3 yrs			27th Jan'y83	

(9) **F**

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 John Fuzzel [^]	19	5	7	Light	grey	Dark		Farmer	Virg'a	Henrico
2 Daniel Fargus	15	4	9¾	Blk		yellow		Weaver	[?]	[?]
3 Barwell Flood	24	5	6½	blk	blk	yellow		Cooper	d'o	Mecklin'g
4 Rich'd. Faulkner [Richard Faulkner]	40	5	3¾	d'o	gray	Dark	P. small pox	B Smith	[?]	Chesterf'd
5 Mich'l. Flood [Michael Flood]	15	5		d'o	Blk	yellow		Plant'r	d'o	Sussex
6 Willi Freeman	27	5	10	blk	gray	fair	scar on the uper lip	carpent'r	Virg'a	Albemarle
7 Edmond Ferrill	25	5	7¾	Brown	black	fair		Farmer	Virg'a	Essex
8 William Fisher	21	5	4¼	d'o	gray	d'o		Cooper	d'o	d'o
9 Benj'n Fisher [Benjamin Fisher S39520]	17	5	2½	Dark	blue	d'o		Taylor	Virg'a	Essex
10 And'w Fox [Andrew Fox]	35	5	3½	d'o	dark	dark		Plant'r	d'o	Culp'r
11 ~~Wm Freeman~~ [William Freeman]	27	5	10¼	blk	grey	Fair		Farmer	Virg'a	Albem
12 [?]	25	5	10	Dark	d'o	Fair		Farm'r	Virg'a	Culpeper
13 [?]	22	5	7¾	light	dark	Fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Culp'r
14 John Farrow	21	5	2½	blk	blk	Yellow		Waggoner	Virg'a	Goochland

(10)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
										1781	
1		Virg'a	Henrico	Inlisted	Henrico	[?]	War	Colo Buford	[?]	[?]	
2		[?]	[?]	d'o	Chesterf'd	[?]	War			[?]	
3		d'o	Sussex	d'o	Williams'g	Jan[?] 80	War	15th[?] Reg't	3 [?]	d'o	
4		England	Waster[?]	D'o	Chesterf'd	[?] 79	War			d'o	
5		Virg'a	Sussex	d'o	Petersb'g	July 79	2[?] years	Colo Buford	1	d'o	
6		d'o	Louisa	Drafted	Alberm'l	20th March 81	1..6	Artillery	4 years	Ap'l 9 [?]	
7		Virg'a	Essex	Drafted	Essex	20 mar 81	1..6	2nd State Reg't	3 years	April 10 81	
8		do'	d'o	Substitute	d'o	10 Ap'i 81	d'o			[?]	
9		Virg'a	Essex	Substitute	d'o	10 Ap'l 81	1..6			[?]	
10		Engl'd	Hambleton	draft	Culpep'r	Mar 9th	1..6			[?]	
11		Virg'a	Lousia	Drafted	Fairfax	[?]	1..6				
12		Virg'a	Culpp'r	Drafted	Culp'r	[?]	1..6				
13		Virg'a	ditto	Drafted	Culp'r	ditto	1..6				
14		Virg'a	Richm'd C.	Substitute	Gooch'd	ditto	1..6	Colo man[?] Reg		ditto	

[continued on next page]

(9 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of	Residence
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 Benjamin Farrow	21	5	¾	d'o	d'o	yellow		Waiter	d'o	Goochl'd
16 William Fargesson	26	5	9½	dark	blue	Fair	Scar on his left Cheek	Taylor	d'o	Richm'd
17 John Follard	20	5	4½	black	dark	dark		B'k smith	d'o	Fairfax
18 Thos. Franklin [Thomas Franklin]	26	5	4	black	grey	Fair	one Tooth out Before	Weaver	d'o	Fairfax
19 Presley Ferrell [see Presley Terril, p (51)]	17	5	6½	Sandy	blue	d'o		Planter	d'o	Orange
20 Joseph Fletcher]?]	26	5	10			Fair	well made	Plant'r		Frederick
21 Joseph Falerden[?]	27	5	10	brow		Fair	Round Face[?]	Planter		[?]
22 [?]	17	5	4¾	n	gray	dark		Planter	Virg'a	[?]
23 [*] [?]	28	5	1	d'o	blue	fair	[?]	d'o	d'o	d'o
24 [*]gin	28	5	8¾	sandy	blk	blk		d'o	d'o	d'o
25 [*] [?]	16	4		blk	gray	[?]		d'o	d'o	[?]
26 [*]	18	5		Dark				d'o		

(10 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg'a	Goochland	d'o	D'o	20 mar 81	1..6			ditto	
16		Virg'a	Richm'd C.	Draft	Rich'd	12 mar 81	1..6	2nd V. R.	12 months	ditto	
17		N. york	Crown Point	Substitute	Fairfax	12th d'o	War	Colo Lewistons Rg't	3 y'r	ditto	
18		Ireland	Wickly	d'o	Fairfax	19th July	War	1st mary'd Reg't	3 years	ditto	
19		Maryl'd	Fredrick	Draft	Orange	29th mar	1..6	1st V'a Reg't	8 mo	d'o	
20		Virg'a		Enlisted	Fred'k	1st Ap'l	War				
21		Penn'a		Substitute	Berkeley	[?]	1..6				
22		Virg'a	[?]	d'o	F[?]	[?]	3 years				
23		d'o	[?]	Drafted	[?]	[?]	1..6				
24		[?]	[?]		[?]	[?]	War				
25		d'o	Caroline	Enlisted	Caroline	1st mar	3 years				
26				Drafted	[?]	[?]	[?]				

(11) **G**

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Robert Gerreld	18	5	6	Light	grey	Fair		Farmer	Virg'a	Stafford
2 William Gains	18	5	6¼	Sandy	Hazel	d'o		d'o	d'o	[?]
3 Richard Garrett	32	5	7	[?]	blue	fair		S. maker	Virg'a	Ja's City
4 John [?]	15	5		Blk	Blk	Dark			d'o	Fauquier[?]
5 John George	19	5	4½	bro	blue	fair	Scar on Chin	Shoe Maker	d'o	Richmond
6 [?] Glin[?]	40	5	4¾	d'o	Blk	d'o		Farm'r	d'o	Chesterf'd
7 Henry M. Groom	23	5	9½	d'o	Hazel	d'o		Taylor	Virg'a	Goochl'd
8 Joseph Goodman [W3411]	19	5	8	light	gray	fair	F[?]	Farm'r	d'o	Alberm'l
9 Geo. Gray [George Gray]	26	5	11½	red	d'o	red		G. Smith	d'o	d'o
10 James Gunter	17	5	4	light	Grey	Fair			Virg'a	d'o
11 [?] Grany[?]	21	5	6	Brown	d'o	Fair	Several Teeth out		Virg'a	d'o
12 Sherwood Going [Sherard Going W7545]	21	5	8½	black	blk	Yallow	Before		d'o	D'o
13 [?] Glouster [James Gloucester S8578]	17	4	10	brown	Grey	Fair	freckled	farmer	Maryl'd	Fairfax
14 [?] Gorden	16	4	8	light	d'o	Fair		Taylor	Virg'a	Brunsw'k

(12)

	where Born			Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
										1781	
1		Virg'a	Stafford	Substitute	Stafford	11th Sep 80[?]	1..6			[?]	
2		d'o	d'o	d'o	[?]	[?]	1..6			[?]	
3	Wmsbrg	Dublin	Substitute [sic]	Substitute	[?]	aug 80	1..6			[?]	
4		Virg'a	Fauquier[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]	[]			[?]	
5		d'o	Richm'd	draughted	[?]	d'o	1..6			[?]	
6		Pennslia[?]	[?]	Substitute	Chest'd	Aug't 80	1..6			[?]	
7		Virg'a	Goochland	substitute	Gooch'd	Aug't 80	1..6			April 14th 81	
8		d'o	Albermarle	Draft	Alberm'l	20 mar 81	1..6			Ap'l 9th 81	
9		d'o	Fredrick	substitute	d'o	d'o	1..6	7th V'a Reg't	3 years	d'o	
10		Virg'a	Albamarle	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
11		Pens'a	Barracks	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
12		Virg'a	Louisa	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6	14th V'a Reg't	3 yrs	d'o	
13		Maryl'd	Fairfax	Enlisted	Alexan'a	Ap'l 80	war	Colo. Allisons Reg't	[?]	[?]	
14		Virg'a	Bruns'k	Enlisted	Bruns'k	Aug't 80	war			Ap'l [?]	

[continued on next page]

(11 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 Thomas Griffin	20	6	3	blk	blk	d'o		planter	d'o	Essex
16 [?] George	18	5	7½	light	blue	d'o		S. Mak'r	d'o	fauquire
17 [?]	23	5	11	blk	dark	dark		[?]	d'o	Culpeper
18 [?]	20	5	9	d'o	blue	dark		Plant'r	d'o	Culpeper
19 [?]	32	5	9¼	light	grey	Fair		Shoe maker	d'o	ditto
20 [?]	18	5	5	d'o	[?]	d'o		Planter	d'o	ditto
21 John Grinstead [possibly S35988]	20	5	6½	Light	blue	d'o		Farm'r	d'o	Henrico
22 George Gundun	32	5	6	brown	blk	dark		Farm'r	Penn'a	Rock'gham
23 Joseph Gran	20	5	8	black	blk	fair		Brick Lay'r	Virg'a	Goochl'd
24 John Garrick	36	5	9¼	d'o	dark	Dark		Farm'r	Mary'd	P. George
25 [*] Gordon	16	5	3	light	blk	fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Fairfax
26 [*] Goufrey	19	5	4	blk	blue	dark		Planter	Virg'a	K. George

(12 cont.)

	where Born			Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		d'o	Essex	Substitute	Essex	Apr 88[?]	1..6	2nd V R	3 years	d'o	
16		d'o	fauquire	d'o	fauquire	5 [?]	1..6			d'o	
17		d'o	Culpeper	Drafted	[?]	[?]	1..6			d'o	
18		d'o	Culpeper	Substitute	d'o	[?]	1..6			d'o	
19		d'o	Orange	Drafted	[?]	[?]	1..6			ditto	
20		[?]		Substitute	d'o	[?]	1..6			ditto	
21		Virg'a	Henrico	Drafted	Fauquire	13th Ap'l	1..6	Colo Buford R't	1 y..6 mo	d'o	
22		Penn'a		Substitute	Rock'gham	24th mar	1..6			d'o	
23		Virg'a	Hanover	Draft	Gooch'd	D'o	1..6			d'o	
24		mary'd	P. George	Substitute	Fairfax	19th Feb'y	1..6	Lambs	[?] 6 mo	d'o	
25		Virg'a	Fairfax	d'o	d'o	d'o	War			d'o	
26		d'o	K Geo	d'o	K Geo	[?] Ap'l	1..6			d'o	

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Richard Hunt [W8953 ^]	25	5	8½	Blk	Grey	Dark	Farmer	Farmer	Virg'a	Culpeper
2 Edmund Hollings	21	5	8¼	L.B	Grey	Fair		Baker	Virg'a	Hampshire
3 William Haflage[?]	24	5	7½	D.B.	Grey	Fair		Weaver	Virg'a	Amelia
4 William Harriss [William Harris ^]	26	5	4¾	DB	blue	Fair	scar below Left Eye	Saddler	Virg'a	Lowden
5 Jeremiah Hadon [Jeremiah Haden W2107]	15	5	1¼	Lt Br	Grey	dark		farmer	d'o	Northum'd
6 James Harris [James Harris S37996 ^]	37	5	4¼	blk	Hazel	fair	Mole on left cheek	d'o	d'o	Faquirer
7 Shadrach Halsey	18	5	2	D Bro	Grey	Dark		d'o	d'o	D'o
8 [?] Harding	22	5	4½	d'o	d'o	fair		d'o	d'o	Charlotte
9 John [?]	24	5	5¼	d'o	blue	Dark	freckled & [?]	d'o	d'o	Loudon
10 [?] Howard[?]	28	5	11½	drk	Blk	Dark	[?]	[?]	Maryl'd	
11 [?] Hislip[?]	20	5	9	Blk	Blk	fair	[?]	[?]	Virg'a	[?]
12 [?] Harriss [Harris]	26	5	4¾	D. B	blue	fair	Scar A. L. Eye	Sadler	Virg'a	Lowdon
13 Daniel Hall	22	5	10½	black	Grey	fair	Shoe maker	Shoemaker	Virg'a	Northum'd
14 [?]	40	5	5¾	black	black	Dark		Shoemaker	Virg'a	Glouster

(14)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Culpeper	Draughted	[?]	15th Sept 80	1y..6m	11th V. R	3 years	[?]	
2		Scotland	Edinburg	Enlisted	Hampshire	15th Feb[?] 80	War			[?]	
3		England	N. Hamton	Substitute	Amelia	10th Sep 80	1y..6m			Ditto	
4		Pensyl'a	York	Enlisted	LeesBurg	8th oct [?]	War	2nd [?]	5y..6m	Ap'l [?]	
5		Virg'a	Northum'd	d'o	Fred'g	15 Sep 80	d'o			d'o	
6		Mary'd	P. George	Draughted	Faquir	d'o d'o	1–6			d'o	
7		Virg'a	Fauquire[?]	Enlisted	[?]	[?] 80	War			d'o	
8		Mary'd	Montgomery	Substitute[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]			d'o	
9		Virg'a	F[?]	drafted[?]	Loudon	[?]	[?]			d'o	
10		Mary'd		d'o	[?]	[?] Sep 80	1..6			d'o	
11		Virg'a	[?]	d'o	[?]	July 80	1..6			d'o	
12		Pensylv'a	York	Enlisted	Leesb'g	Dec'r 78	War	2nd [?] Reg't	[?]	d'o	
13		Virg'a	Northum'd	Enlisted	North'd	July 78	[?]	[?]	[?]	d'o	
14		Virg'a	Glouster	Enlisted	WmsB'g	[?] 78	3	[?]	2..[?]	d'o	

[continued on next page]

(13 cont.)

		Si ze					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 John Hawks [^]	33	5	3	Light	blue	Fair	P. small pox Scar on L Cheek	Shoemaker	Virg'a	Norfolk
16 John Hayes[?]	17	5	4	DB	Grey	d'o	Mole under Rig't eye	d'o	d'o	[?]
17 John Harris	25	5	8	Black	blk	D'o		farmer	d'o	Chesterf'd
18 William Holms [William Holmes ^]	43	5	10	D'o	D'o	D'o Negro		d'o	d'o	K William
19 John Hughes[?]	34	5	5	d'o	blue	fair		G. Smith	d'o	[?]
20 Aaron Hunter	23	6	1	Bro	gray	d'o		Hatter	d'o	[?]
21 William Hawkins [^]	30	5	5	d'o	Blk	dark		Butcher	d'o	faquier
22 Geo. Harring [George Harring]	19	5	7¾	Blk	Haz'l	fair		Farm'r	d'o	Abermarle
23 William Harkey	19	5	4¾	fair	gray	fair		Plant'r	d'o	Essex
24 [?] Hudson	28	5	6¼	blk	Haz'l	d'o		Taylor	d'o	d'o
25 Jonas Hayley	22	5	7¼	d'o	blk	dark		B Smith	d'o	Middlesex
26 [*]y Hawes	19	5	4	dark	dark	d'o		Plant'r	Virg'a	Faquier
27 [*] Hudson	18	5	8	blk	blue	fair		S maker	Caroli	Roan
28 [*] Harriss	22	5	7½	brown	blk	brown		Brick layer	Virg'a	Louisa

(14 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		England	Oxfordshire	Enlisted	P'mouth	July 79	War	State Artillery		d'o	
16		Virg'a	[?]	d'o	[?]	[?]	1..6				
17		D'o	Amelia[?]	Substitute	Chesterf'd	Aug't 80	1..6				
18		d'o	[?]		[?]	[?]	1..6			d'o	
19		Virg'a	[?]	[?]	Henrico[?]	[?]	War			d'o	
20		Virg'a	[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]	1 yr[?]			d'o	
21		England		substitute	Faquire	sep 80	1..6			d'o	
22		Virg'a	Culpep'r	d'o	Abem'l	March 81	1..6			Ap'l [?]	
23		d'o	Essex	d'o	Essex	10 Ap'l 81	1..6			[?]	
24		d'o	d'o	Draft	d'o	d'o	1..6				
25		d'o	Middlesex	d'o	Middlesex	29th Mar	1..6	1 V I Reg't	3y	ap'l [?]	
26		d'o	Faquire	subs't	Faquire	5 Mar	1..6			27th d'o	
27		d'o	Stafford	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
28		D'o	Hanover	d'o	Frederick	13 [?] 81	1..6	3 V R.	2 years	27 Ap'l	

(15) **J**

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

Names	Age	Size Feet	Size Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	Particular marks of Features	Occupation	Place of Residence State	Place of Residence County or
1 Rob't. Ironmonger [Robert Ironmonger]	23	5	3¼	Blk	Grey	fair		farmer	Virg'a	Faquir
2 Charles Johnston	18	5	6	D'o	blk	yellow		d'o	d'o	Essex
3 Geo. Jesup [George Jessup]	23	5	8	Bro	Hazl	Dark		Carp't	d'o	Fauquire
4 [?] Johnson	15	5		fair	black	fair				Charles City
5 Peter Jackson [^]	24	5	8½	fair	d'o	dark		Seaman	Pensy'a	Germantown
6 Rich'd. Johnson [Richard Johnson]	23	5	7½	light	gray	light	P S Pox	Joiner	Virg'a	Essex
7 James Jason	20	5	7	dark	dark	dark		Mill right	d'o	Culpep'r
8 Geo. Jones [George Jones S4455]	19	5	1½	light	light	light		B Smith	d'o	Fauquire
9 Moses Jones	23	5	3¾	dark	dark	dark		Plant'r	d'o	d'o
10 Anthony Jenkins [S16426]	23	5	10½	blk	blue	Dark		Planter	d'o	d'o
11 [?] Jones	24	5	10	D'o	dark	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	[?]
12 [?]	[?]	5	9	sandy	grey	Fair		Stiller	Virg'a	Fauquire
13 John Johnson	33	5	3½	bro	blue	dark		B. Lay'r	Penn'a	Chester
14 ~~Charles Jones~~ [See 17 below]										

(16)

	Town	where Born State	where Born County or Town	Engaged How	Engaged where	Engaged when	Engaged How long	Former W't Corps	Service How long	When Sized	Remarks
										1781	
1		England	Essex	Draughted	faquir	Sep'r 80	1..6			Apr 5	FMaj'r
2		Virg'a	d'o	Substitute	Essex	d'o oct'r	1..6			d'o	
3		Maryl'd	P. George	Enlisted	faquire	26th Aug't 80	War			d'o	
4		Virg'a	d'o	Enlisted	Ch's City	Sep'r 80	war			d'o	
5		Pensyl'a	Germanton	d;o	Henrico	Mar 81	War			Mar 30	
6		Virg'a	Essex	Substitute	Essex	10 Ap'l 81	1..6	7 Va Rg't		9 [?] 81	
7		d'o	Orange	draft	Culp'r	Mar 19th 81	1..6	2 [?] Reg't	2 years	27th Ap'l	
8		d'o	Fauquire	Subs't	Fauquire	Mar 5th	1..6			d'o	
9		d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
10		Virg'a	Culpep'r	Drafted	Culpep'r	19 m'h 81	1..6			d'o	
11		Virg'a	K George	Drafted	Culp'r	Ditto	1..6			d'o	
12		Virg'a	Fauquire	Drafted	Fauquire	5th m'h 81	1..6			d'o	
13		Penns'a	Chester	Substitute	Goochl'd	24 mar 81	1..6	12 V. R.	2 years	d'o	
14						12 mar 81					

[continued on next page]

(15 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 John B. Jones	17	5	7½	d'o	hazel	d'o		Farm'r	Virg'a	Fairfax
16 Joseph Jones	18	5	8½	dark	grey	d'o		Hatter	d'o	Orange
17 Charles Jones	23	5	8	blk	blk	dark	mole on his chinn	S. mak'r	d'o	Richm'd C.
18 John Jenkins	20	5	7	D. bro		Fresh	well made	Ditto		Berkeley
19 George Johnson	30	5	8	bro		Fair		Planter		Berkeley
20 [?] Jenkins	18	5	7	Light	Grey	Fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Westmorel'd
21 [?] Jenkins	21	6		dark	Grey	Dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	ditto
22 Rob't Johnston [Robert Johnston]	46	5	6¼	dark	blue	Dark		Planter	Virg'a	P. William
23 James Johnston	17	5	2½	Light	Grey	[?]		Planter	Virg'a	Albemarle
24 [?]	19	5	3	blk	blk[?]	[?]		Sailor	d'o	Northumb
25 [*] [Last name lined through.]	[?]	5	8	d'o	Gray	dark		Planter	d'o	Fairfax

(16 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		Maryl'd		Substitute	Fairfax	21st D'o	1..6			d'o	
16		Virg'a	Orange	Drafted	Orange	29th mar	1..6			d'o	
17		Virg'a	Richm'd	Draft	Richm'd	Sep'r 80	1..6			d'o	
18		Ireland		Enlisted	Berkeley		War			d'o	
19		Scotland		Substitute	d'o		1..6				
20		Virg'a	Westmorel'd	d'o	W'tmorel'd	5th Ap'l	1..6			[?]	
21		Virg'a	Ditto	Draft	W'tmorel'd	5th Ap'l	1..6			[?]	
22		Virg'a	P William	Substitute	P Will'm	8th mar	1..6			[?]	
23		Virg'a	Albem'e	Ditto	Albem'l	20th mar	1..6			[?]	
24		d'o	Northum'd	d'o	North'd	22nd mar	1..6			[?]	
25		Maryl'd		d'o	Fairfax	21 mar	1..6			[?]	

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 William Kirby [William Kerby W7998 ^]	21	5	3¼	Br.	Blue	Dark		Farmer	Virg'a	Albermarle
2 Henry King	35	5	2½	d'o	Lt. d'o	d'o	full breasted	d'o	d'o	Northumb'd
3 Peter Kelley	25	5	4½	d'o	blue	d'o	scar on his lip[?]	Sailor	d'o	d'o
4 John Kirby	14	4	9	d'o	d'o	d'o	freckled		d'o	[?]
5 Sebert King [Sabrit King W9253 ^]	19	5	3	Blk	DB	dark		farm'r	d'o	Albermarle
6 W'm. Kindal [William Kindle S2705]	19	5	7½	light	gray	fair		Farm'r	d'o	Culpep'r
7 John Kalton	32	5	10½	black	black	fair		Farmer	d'o	Charlotte
8 Henry Kraiger	29[?]	5	9½	blk	Gray	d'o		Planter	d'o	Stafford
9 [?] Kid [name lined through]	20	5	7	d'o	Grey	Fair		Saylor	Virg'a	Northumberland
10 John Kisterson [John Kesterson S4467]	16	5	8	light	blue	d'o		Farm'r	d'o	Fauq'r
11 Landon Key	18	5	6¼	bro	dark	d'o		Planter	d'o	Orrange
12 William Kemp	17	5	2¾	d'o	Grey	d'o		Planter	d'o	Henrico
13 James Kilby	28	5	6¼	blk	blue	Fair		Plant'r	d'o	Louisa
14 William Kilby	22	6	¾	sandy	Hazel	Fair		B. Layer	d'o	Henrico

(18)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Hanover[?]	Substitute	[?]	[?] 80	1..6			1781 mar 8	
2		Mary'd	St. Marys	d'o	Northum'd	d'o 80	1..6			April [?]	
3		Ireland	L'derry	d'o	d'o	[?] 80	1..6			d'o	
4		Virg'a	[?]	[?]	Stafford	sep'r 80	war			d'o	
5		Mary'd	Calvert	Substitute	Alberm'l	D'o	1..6			d'o	
6		Virg'a	P William	Substitute	Alberm'l	20 march 81	1..6	S G R [State Guard Reg.]	2 years	Ap'l 9th 81	
7		d'o	Charlotte	Substitute	Bruns'k	14 Ap'l 81	War			Ap'l 4th 81	
8		Pennsyl'a	Lancas'r	Enlisted	Stafford	March 10th	War			[?] 81	
9		Virg'a	North'd	Substitute	Northl'd	24th Apl	1..6			d'o	
10		Virg'a		d'o	Fauq'r	21st mar	1..6			d'o	
11		Virg'a	Caroline	Draft	Orange	29th mar	1..6			d'o	
12		d'o	Henrico	Substitute	Henrico	13 mar	1..6	5th Virg'a R	3 years	[?]	
13		Scotland		Substitute	Louisa	17th Ap'l	1..6			14 may 81	
14		Virg'a	Henrico	Substitute	Henrico	22 mar	1..6			26 may 81	

[continued on next page]

(17 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 Peter Kane	35	5	9	Grey	blue	fair		Plant'r	d'o	Loudoun
16 Francis Kilby	20	5	3¾	L bro	d'o	d'o	Pitted S pox	Planter	d'o	Loudoun
17 Thomas Kelley	27	5	2¾	light	Grey	d'o	Ditto & left eye out	Copper Smith	N. Carolina	Orange
18 Joel King	16	5	4¾	d'o	d'o	d'o		Plant'r	Virg'a	Amelia
19 Philip King [R5961]	22	5	9½	Bro	Blue	dark		Hatter	Virg'a	Henrico
20 Kindall Killam	27					d'o			D'o	Accomack
21 Peter Kelly	26	5	5¼			swarthy			d'o	Northampton
22 W'm. Kelly [William Kelly BLWt1947-100]	20	5	8			Bro			D'o	Accomack
23 Alexander Keeth [Alexander Keith S36672]	27	5	8½	Bro	Grey	Dark			D'o	Fredrick
24 Jno. Kennady [John Cannaday R1654]	19	5	8½	Dk	D'o	fair		planter	D'o	Bedford

(18 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		Ireland	Dublin	Substitute	Loud'n	19 mar	War			28 may	
16		Ireland	Cork	Substi'te	d'o	19 d'o	War			d'o	
17		Ditto		Enlisted			ditto			7th March 82	
18		Virg'a	Amelia	Enlisted	Cum'd		War			20 [?] 82	
19		Virg;a	Louisa	Substitute	Gooch'd	20th Mar 81	18			10 Jan'y 82	
20		D'o	Accom'k	ditto	Accom'k	[?] 81	18				
21		Irel'd	North'n	Enlisted	North'n	3d Jan'y 82	18				
22		V'a	Accoma'k	ditto	Accom'k	20 [?] 81	War				Disch'd 8th July 83
23		V'a	Fredrick	Ditto			ditto				
24		Va	King Geo	Ditto	Bedford	28th July 82	War				in the room of Stephen Jones 3rd Reg of Drag[oons]

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Drewry Larrance	55	5	3½	Grey	black	Yellow		Farmer	Virg'a	Dinwiddie
2 John Lo[?]r	17	5	6	D.B	Grey	Fair		Farmer	Virg'a	Henrico
3 John Loyd [^]	21	5	7½	D'o	D'o	Fair		B Smith	Virg'a	Montgomery
4 Edward Lee[?]	30	5	9	L. Br	Grey	Fair	Pit'd S pox	Farmer	Virg'a	Loudon
5 Peter Lindsy	50	5	2	Dark	d'o	d'o		P. wig maker	d'o	Frederick
6 John Low	26	5	½	Blk	d'o	d'o		B Smith	d'o	P Edward
7 Joseph Locke [S38150]	22	5	8	Dark	blk	Dark		Farmer	Virg'a	Lancaster
8 Thos. Lawhorn [Thomas Lawhorn]	18	5	4½	blk	blk	fair		S maker	Virg'a	Alberm'l
9 Jess Lewis [Jesse Lewis S5680]	18	5	11	dark	gray	d'o		B Smith	d'o	d'o
10 Taliaferro Lewies	26	5	10¾	d'o	d'o	d'o	Scar between his eyes	d'o	d'o	d'o
11 William Breadlove [William Breedlove S2392]	20	5	8	d'o	d'o	fair			Virg'a	d'o
12 [?]	21	5	9¼	d'o	blue	fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Culpeper
13 Thomas Lewis	26	5	7¼	Red	dark	fair	Freckled	Planter	Virg'a	Culpeper
14 [?]	25	5	3	dark	Gray	dark		Plant'r	d'o	K George

(20)

	where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
										1781	
1		Virg'a	P George	Substitute	Bruns'k	20 Aug't 80	1..6			march 18	
2		Virg'a	Hanover	Enlisted	Henrico	18 Aug't 80	War			Ditto	
3		England	Shropshire	d'o	montgo'y	7 aug't 80	War			Ditto	[?]
4		Ireland	Kildare	d'o	Loudon	20th aug't	War	1 V'a Reg't	3..6	march [?]	
5		Scotland	Edenburg	Enlisted	Frederick	Nov 80	d'o			d'o	
6		England	Hartford	d'o	P Edw'd	Jy 77	d'o	4 Va Reg't	4..	Ap'l 20	
7		Virg'a	Lancaster	Substitute	Sussex	Nov'r 80	1..6	1st Reg't Art'y	3..	April 10	Serg't
8		Virg'a	Fluvan'a	Substitute	Alberm'l	20 mar 81	1..6	4 Reg't	18 mo	[?] 81	
9		d'o	Fluvan'a	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o			d'o	
10		d'o	Albemarle	d;o	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
11		d'o	Orrange	d'o	albem'l	20 March	1..6			d'o	
12		Virg'a	Essex	Substitute	Culp'r	19th m'h 81	1..6	1st State R.	3	[?]	
13		Virg'a	Culpeper	Drafted	ditto	ditto	1..6	10th V R	1year[?]	[?]	
14		d'o	K George	Substitute	K Geo	4 Ap'l	1..6	[?]	[?]	[?]	

[continued on next page]

(19 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 [?]	[?]	5	8	blk	dark	d'o		Cart'r[?]	d'o	d'o
16 Absolum Larrance [Absolam Lawrence S40910]	19	5	7¾	light	blue	Fair		S. maker	Virg'a	Henrico
17 Andrew Linch	19	5	8	d'o	d'o	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	Stafford
18 Claude Lomainhorn	20	5	8	blk	blk	Yellow		Taylor		
19 William Linwell	19	5	6	dark	Gray	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Fredrick
20 Peter Lantorn	18	5	9	d'o	d'o	dark		Planter	d'o	Orrange
21 William Lee	30	5	3¾	d'o	bro	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	Orange
22 Joseph Loyd [Joseph Lloyd S36050]	19	5	6			Fresh [?]	well made	Planter		Frederick
23 John Lyne	42	5	7	bro		Fresh	Thin Visage	Plant'r		Berkeley
24 Henry Lattimore [VAS839]	22	5	8	blk	blk	yellow		Plant'r	Virg'a	Fairfax
25 James Lawson	21	5	8¾	Bro	blue	fair		Plant'r	d'o	Hampshire
26 [*] Lackey [probably Thomas Lackey W8023]	23	5	6	Bro	d'o	d'o	Scar on left Cheek	Weaver	d'o	Berkeley

(20 cont.)

	where Born			Engaged			Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		d'o	K George	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6	d'o	3 years	[?]	
16		d'o	King Wm	Drafted	Henrico	6th Ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
17		Virg'a	Spotsylv'a	d'o	Staff'd	21st mar	1..6			d'o	
18				Substitute	Fairfax	19th Feb'y	War			d'o	
19		Virg'a	Shanadoors	Drafte	Orange	29th mar	1..6	2d S R	3 years	d'o	
20		d'o	Orange	Draft	d'o	29 d'o	1..6	7th V R	1..6	d'o	
21		d'o	Orrange	Substitute	Orange	29 D'o	1..6	3d V R	18 mo	d'o	
22		d'o		Draft	Fred'k	7 ap'l	1..6				
23		Penn'a		Enlisted	Berkley		3 years				
24		Mary'd	Cha's City	D'o	Fairfax	16th mar	War			mar 15th 81	
25		Penns'va	Cumberland	Draft	Hamps'e	11 ap'l	1..6			[?]	
26		Irel'd	Down	Draft	Berkely	26 mar	1..6			[?]	

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Thomas Myers [^ Thomas Miars]	18	5	6½	L Br	Grey	Dark		Saylor	Virg'a	Nancemond
2 Jeremiah Malone [^]	24	5	6½	L Br	Grey	Fair		Saylor	Virg'a	James Citty
3 Samuel Madden [^]	36	5	2½	light	D'o	Fair	Mole on ri cheek	Shoemaker	D'o	Faquir
4 Thomas Moulding	24	6		d Br	d'o	d'o	wants a foretooth above	farmer	d'o	Fairfax
5 Henry Miller	53	5	5	black	Hazel	dark		Miller	Virg'a	Culpepper
6 Jacob Moles	18	5	6¼	d'o	grey	d'o		farmer	d'o	Shanandoah
7 Frederick Mayer[?]	21	5	7½	d'o	Hazel	d'o		Baker	Pensyl	Philadelphia
8 Patrick McClaskey	40	5	2	L Bro	Blue	Fair	[?]	Farmer	D'o	Norflk
9 Charles Morris [^]	18	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	Sevral scars forehead	D'o	Virg'a	Charles City
10 [?] McDonald	45	5	3	d'oD Bro	Haz'l	fair		Taylor	Jersey	
11 John Morgan	25	5	9½	[?]	Gray	Dark		farm'r	Virg'a	Shindond'a
12 Rich'd McGee [Richard McGee]	22	5	9½	Sandy	Hazel	yallow		Weaver	d'o	K George
13 [?]	16	4	9¼	Bro	grey	dark			d'o	Caroline
14 Thomas Martin	28	5	6		d'o	Swarthy		Taylor	Pensy'a	Lancaster

(22)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1										1781	
2		Virg'a	Nansem'd	Substitute	Nancem'd	10th Aug't 80	1..6			[?]	
3		Ireland	Kinsale	Enlisted	Susex	25 [?] 80	War			Ditto	
4		England	London	d'o	Faquir	10 aug't 77	3 years	3 V. R.	deserted & [?]	April	
5		Mary'd	Charles	d'o	Fairfax	mar 77	War	1st V.S[tate] R.	4 years	d'o	
6		Germ'y	Kespolls[?]	Drafted	Culpep'r	10 Feby 80	1..6			april 15	
7		d'o	[?]	d'o	Shenando	15 Aug't	1..6			d'o	
8		Germ'y	[?]	Enlisted	Phila	25 may 77	war	Col. Gray	3 years	d'o	Colo G
9		Ireland	Derry	d'o	[?]	29 [?] 79	d'o	1st VSR	2 years	d'o	
10		Virg'a	Charles Cy	Enlisted	Chesterf	[?] 80	d'o			d'o	
11	[?]	Scotland	Gasgow	d'o	M[?]	[?] May 79	War	[?]	[?]	d'o	
12		Virg'a	Culpeper	Drafted	Shanando	Sep 80	1..6			d'o	
13		Virg'a	K George	Substitute	K G	Aug't 80	1..6			Ditto	
14		d'o	d'o	Enlisted	Caroline	Sept 80	war			Ditto	
		England	Wiltshire	d'o	Hanover	Oct'r 80	War	5th Peny'a R	1	d'o	

[continued on next page]

(21 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 [?] Mosalay [? possibly Moseley]]	21	6		d'o	Lt d'o	d'o		d'o	Virg'a	Amelia
16 [?] McNealey	35	6	1	Bro	blue	fair		Plant'r	d'o	Charlotte
17 William Martin	19	5	5½	Blk	Blk	yellow		d'o	d'o	Pittsylvania
18 Wm. McCay [William McCay]	35	5	5½	gray	blue	fair		d'o	d'o	P William
19 Ezek'l Moses [Ezekiel Moses]	18	5	2	Blk	Blk	yellow		T Smith	d'o	N Hampton
20 [?]	39	5	6¾	Gray	Hazel	fair		Planter	N York	[?]
21 Benj. Marshal [Benjamin Marshall S7176]	20	5	8	Bro	gray	dark		farm'r	Virg'a	Albermarle
22 Henry McManus	22	5	5	red	yellow	fair		Plant'r	d'o	Albermle
23 David Maupin	21	5	5	dark	gray	d'o	Scar on his forehead	Farm'r	d'o	d'o
24 Thomas Maupin [W7402]	22	5	4¼	d'o	d'o	d'o	upper lip puffed	Shoe M'r	d'o	d'o
25 Charles McManes	18	5	7½	Brown	black	fair			d'o	d'o
26 [*]an McCauly	19	5	4	d'o	blue	fair	Scar on [?] Forhead		d'o	d'o
27 [*] [?]	26	5	9¼	d'o	Black	dark			D'o	Ditto

(22 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg'a	Amilia	Substitute	Amilia	Sep'r 80	1..6	2nd V.S.R.	3	d'o	
16		Pensyl'a	Chester	d'o	Bucking'm	d'o	1..6			d'o	
17		Virg'a	Cumberl'd	Enlisted	Botetourt	March 78	War	11 Va Reg't	1 year	d'o	
18		Ireland	Donegal	Substitute	Stafford	Sept 80	1..6			d'o	
19		Virg'a	N Hamp	d'o	N Hamp	12 March 81	1..6			d'o	
20		Ireland	Down[?]	Enlisted	C[?]	[?] 81	War			d'o	
21		Maryl'd	Calbert	Substitute	Alber'l	mar 20 1781	1..6			Ap'l 9th 1781	
22		Ireland		d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o			d'o	
23		Virg'a	Alberm'l	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o			d'o	
24		d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
25		d'o	N Castle	d'o	d'o	d'o	D'o	Waggoner	1 year	d'o	
26		d'o	Albermarle	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
27		Virg'a	Fluvannah	Drafted	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	

[Surnames beginning with M continued on p (39).]

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of	Residence
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Benj'n Newell [Benjamin Newell ^]	28	5	7¼	black	Grey	yellow		Farmer	Virg'a	Culpeper
2 John Nunniley [John Nunley ^]	21	5	8½	Dark	Blk	fair		d'o	d'o	Amelia
3 William Noris [William Norras ^]	40[?]	5	11½	Blk	gray	d'o		Carpenter	d'o	Petersburg
4 John Nathen	34	5	8¼	L bro	blue	dark		Shoe mak'r	d'o	Rich'd Co'y
5 Robert Nickins	18	5	8	blk	blk	blk		Farmer	d'o	Lancaster
6 Bivaley Night	21	5	7¾	Light	blue	Fair		Farmer	d'o	Stafford
7 James Nickens [S38262]	18	5	1½	blk	blk	yellow		Planter	d'o	Lancast'r
8 Samuel Neaves	20	5	7½			Fair	Slim made	Plant'r	d'o	Goochl'd
9 [?] Norman	21	5	3½	dark	blk	d'o	Scar on the left side of his face	Sailor	d'o	Northampt
10 David Norton	17	5	4¼	d'o	blue	Fair		Planter	d'o	Fluvanner
11 Mathew Nightingale	49	5	6¾	black	blk	Dark		Sailor	d'o	Northum'd
12 Daniel Neal	20	5	3	sandy	blue	Fresh	Pitted S Pox	Dicher	d'o	Loudoun
13 Jacob Nay [John Jacob Nay S9438]	19	5	5	dark	blk	dark		Planter	d'o	Culpeper
14 Lewis Nunnemaker	20	5	8	d'o	blue	dark		Cooper	d'o	Culpeper

(24)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Glouster	Substitute	Gloust'r	20th Sep'r 80	1y..6m			1781 march 18	
2		England	London	Enlisted	Hanover	7th aug't 80	War			80	
3		Virg'a	K William	Substi	Caroline	15 July 80	1..6			April 81	
4		England	London	enlisted	Hanov'r	Aug't 80	War			d'o	
5		Virg'a	Frederick	Substitute	Loudon	80	1..6			d'o	
6											
7		Virg'a	Princes Anne	Enlisted	Essex	Mar 80	War	Bufords detach't	1..6	d'o	
8		d'o	Culpeper	Draft	Culp'r	19th march	1..6	2nd S R	3 year	27 Ap'l 81	
9		Virg'a	Fluvan'r	Substitute	Amh't	18th may	1..6			21 [?] 81	
10		Pennsy		Draft	[?]	12th Jany	War			[?]	
11		Virg'a	Accomack	Drafted	Accom'k	15th Oct 81	18				
12		ditto	ditto	Enlisted	ditto	23d Ap'l 81	18				
13											
14											

[continued on next page]

(23 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 George Nipper [S38265]	25	5	½	blk	d'o	d'o		Sale mak'r	d'o	Hampshire
16 Michael Numan	53	5	4½	d'o	Grey	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	Ditto
17 Andrew Night	30	5	8	dark	blue	Fair		Carpent'r	d'o	Amherst

(24 cont.)

	where Born			Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15											
16											
17											

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Valentine Palmer [?]	1[?]	5	10½	Light	blue	Fair		B layer	Virg'a	K William
2 James Prichard [^]	38	5	1½	L Bro	Grey	Fair	Pitted s pox	School mas'r	Virg'a	P William
3 James Perkinson [S38296 ^]	15	4	10¼	Light	Grey	Fair		Farmer	Virg'a	Chesterfield
4 Newton Philips [S39008]	15	5	4¾	B[?]	d'o	d'o	Scar on forhead	d'o	d'o	Stafford
5 Ambrose Pruell [^]	45	5	10½	L Bro	d'o	d'o		Join'r	d'o	Henrico
6 Abraham Pagget	22	5	7¾	black	Grey	dark		Farmer	Virg'a	Essex
7 Rob't Plowman [Robert Plowman ^]	60	5	10	d'o	D'o	dark		Farmer	Virg'a	[?]
8 Ebenezer Price [^]	37	5	7½	Bro	Bro	Bro		Shoe Maker	d'o	[?]
9 Uriah Peyton [^]	16	4	7½	d'o	grey	dark		Planter	d'o	P William
10 John Poor [S38314]	30	5	7	bro	gray	fair		Plant'r	d'o	Albermarle
11 Thos. Parker [Thomas Parker]	17	5	4¾	blk	blk	red[?]		d'o	d'o	Essex
12 Gregory Peary	25	5	9	d'o	d'o	dark		d'o	d'o	Middlesex
13 [?] Philips	22	5	6½	d'o	d'o	black	[?]	Planter	Virg'a	[?]
14 George Pergam	18	5	7¼	Red[?]	Grey	Fair	Freckles	Planter	d'o	Richm'd Cty

(26)

	where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	K William	Enlisted	Goochl'd	20th Aug't 80	1..6			March 8 81	[?]
2		England	London	Enlisted	P Wm	2nd Aug't 80	War			Ditto	
3		Virg'a	Chesterf'd	Substitute	Chesterf'd	26th July 80	1..6			Ditto	
4		d'o	K George	d'o	Stafford	Sept 80	1..6			d'o	fifer
5		d'o	Caroline	Substitute	Henrico	[?] 80	1..6			d'o	
6		Virg'a	Essex	Drafted	Essex	Sep 80	1..6			d'o	
7		England	Hampshire	Enlisted	Chesterf'd	A['l 75	War	1st Va Reg	6..3	d'o	
8		Jersey	Burlington	d'o	d'o	Dec'r 80	War			d'o	
9		Virg'a	P William	d'o	P William	Aug 80	d'o			d'o	
10		d'o	Goochland	Draft	Alberm'l	20 Mar 81	1..6			Ap'l 9th 81	
11		d'o	Essex	Substitute	essex	10 Ap'l 81	1..6			ap'l 10th 81	
12		d'o	K & Queen	d'o	Middlesex	29th [?]	1..6	7 Va Rg't	3 years	20th Ap'l 81	
13		Virg'a	Fauquier	d'o	Culp'r	d'o	1..6			27th Ap'l 81	
14		Virg'a	Richm'd Cty	Drafted	Rich'd C	Sept 80	1..6			ditto	

[continued on next page]

(25 cont.)

		Si ze					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 [?]	25	5	7½	[?]	[?]	[?]		[?]	d'o	[?]
16 [?]	21	5	2	[?]	[?]	[?]		[?]	[?]	[?]
17 [?]	30	5	4½	d'o	[?]	[?]		[?]	[?]	[?]
18 John Powell	19	5	9½	bro	hazel	Fair		Plant'r	d'o	Fairfax
19 Archibald Porly [?]	19	5	5¾	d'o	black	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	Goochland
20 William Patton	25	5	6½	dark	d'o	dark		Carpenter	d'o	Stafford
21 Thomas Pendal	47	5	8	d'o	Grey	fair	bald on the Top of head	D'o	d'o	Fairfax
22 Geo. Pugget [George Pugget]	19	5	2½	blk	blk	fair		Shoe mak'r	d'o	K Geo
23 Joshua Payne	19	5	4	d'o	d'o	black		Farmer	d'o	ditto
24 Charles Payne	16	5	1	d'o	d'o	d'o	one eye out	Planter	d'o	K George
25 Geo[?] Peck [George Peck]	21	5	9	bro	d'o	fair		B smth	d'o	ditto
26 [*] [?]	2[?]	5	4	bro	blk	[?]		Shoe mak'r	Virg'a	Sussex[?]
27 [*] [?]	25	5	5	Blk	Gray	d'o		[?]	Va	Augusta

(26 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]	1..6			ditto	
16		[?]	[?]	d'o	[?]	[?]	1..6			ditto	
17		Scotl'd	[?]	d'o	[?]	[?]	1..6			d'o	
18		Virg'a	Fairfax	Substitute	Fairfax	21st mar 81	1..6	9th V Regt	1 month	d'o	
19		d'o	Goochland	Substitute	Gooch'd	21 mar 81	War	14th Va Reg't	3 years	d'o	
20		d'o	Stafford	Draft	Staff'd	D'o	1..6	10th V R	3 years	d'o	
21		Mary'd	Baltimore	Substitute	Fairfax	19th Feby	1..6			d'o	
22		Virg'a	Westmorl'd	Sub'te	K Geo	4 Ap'l	1..6	Navy	2 D'o	d'o	
23		d'o	ditto	Substitute	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
24		d'o	ditto	Substitute	d'o	d'o	3 years			d'o	
25		d'o	K Geo	Draft	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
26		d'o	K George	Draft	Staff'd	21 march	1..6			[?]	
27		England	[?]	Substitute	Aug'a	7th Mar	3 yr			26 Dec'r	

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Valentine Ross [S38335]	16	5	3½	L B	Grey	Dark		Sail maker	Virg'a	Culpeper
2 Evan Roberts [^]	28	5	5½	black	Hazel	d'o		Sailor	Virg'a	Amelia
3 Robert Roberts	15	4	8¾	L Br	Grey	Fair	freckled	Farmer	Virg'a	NHamton
4 Bolin Rogers [Boling Rogers W1491]	15	5	6½	black	Grey	Dark		Farmer	Virg'a	Henrico
5 John Ripley [compare John Riply below]	25	5	11¾	L B	blue	Fair		Ship carpent	Virg'a	Glouster
6 William Rouse [compare below]	19	5	7½	black	blue	Fair		Shoe mak'r	Virg'a	Essex
7 ~~Bolin Rogers~~ [compare above]				D Br	light Blu					
8 James Riley	27	5	10¼	red	Gray	fair		Shoem'r	d'o	Augusta
9 David Robertson [^ VAS4262]	20	5	7½	Blk	Blk	yellow	freckled	farm'r	d'o	Middlesex
10 Talley Rogers	24	5	9½	fair	blue	fair		Carpent	d'o	NHamp
11 John Riply [see John Ripley above]										
12 William Rouse [compare above]					blk					
13 Thomas Richards	25	5	7¼	DB	gray	d'o	some of his fore teeth out	B Smith	d'o	Loudon
14 [?] Radford	25	5	7	L Bro	blue	fair		Carpenter	d'o	Henrico

(28)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
										1781	
1		Virg'a	Culpeper	Enlisted	Culpeper	Aug't 80	War			march 18th	
2		England	Shropshire	Substitute	Amelia	22 Sep 80	1..6			Ditto	
3		Mary'd	Somerset	d'o	NHam'n	10 sep 80	1..6			Ditto	
4		Virg'a	Cha's Citty	Enlisted	C Citty	15 Sep 80	War			Ditto	
5		Virg'a	Glouster	Substitute	Glouster	8 aug't 80	1y..6m			April 5 81	
6		Virg'a	Essex	Drafted	Essex	18th sep 80	1..6			Ditto	
7											
8		England	Norfolk	Enlisted	Shanando	18 Jan'y 81	War	9th Reg't	20 mo	d'o	Deserted & reenlisted
9		Virg'a	Middlesex	d'o	Middlesex	Aug't 80	War			[?] 80	
10		d'o	N Hampton	d'o	[see note below]						
11						Aug't 80				[?]	
12						Sep'r 80				d'o	
13		Pensy'a	Burks	Substitute	Loudon	Oct 80	1..6			[?]	
14		d'o [sic: VA]	Henrico	Drafted	Henrico	Aug't 80	1..6			[?]	

[continued on next page]

[The following is in the last six columns for Talley Rogers: "([illegible word] at first for 2 then 3. has been absent since July 1779)"]

(27 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 Benj. Rodden [Benjamin Rodden R8272]	31	5	7	D'o	gray	d'o		S Maker	d'o	Essex
16 Jere'h. Russ [Jeremiah Russ]	17	5	5½	dark	dark	Dark		Plant'r	d'o	Faquire
17 Geo. Restall [George Restall]	25	5	4	d'o	D'o	d'o		d'o	d'o	Culpep'r
18 John Russell	43	5	7	blk	blue	fair		d'o	d'o	Fauquire
19 James Ramey [S3136]	19	5	8	d'o	dark	fair		d'o	Virg'a	Culpeper
20 [?]	18	5	8	[?]	[?]	D'o		Planter	d'o	Fauquire
21 [?]	16	5	6½	dark	dark	dark		Planter	d'o	Fauquire
22 John Redman	21	5	4	L bro		Fresh	Well made	Planter		Frederick
23 Moses Russell [W5754]	21	6		L bro				Planter		Barkeley
24 William Ragen	22	5	3	blk	blue	Fresh	Freckled	Weaver	Virg'a	P William
25 John Robinson	20	5	6½	dark	d'o	Fair		Plant'r	d'o	Louisa
26 William Richards	19	6	¾	Light	d'o	d'o		Carpent'r	d'o	Fluvanna

(28 cont.)

	where Born			Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		d'o	Essex	d'o	Essex	10 Ap'l 81	1..6			11 Ap'l 81	
16		d'o	Faquire	Subs	Fauquire	5 Mar	War			27th d'o	
17		Engl'd		draft	Culp'r	19 Ap'l	1..6			d'o	
18		Virg'a	fauquire	Subs'e	Fauqure	5 Mar	1..6			d'o	
19		Virg'a	Lowdon	Drafted	Culp'r	19 [?] 81	1..6			d'o	hired a substitute [rest illegible]
20		Virg'a	[?]	Substitute	[?]	[?]	1..6			[?]	
21		Virg'a	Fauquire	Substitute	[?]	[?]	1..6			[?]	
22		Virg'a	[?]	[?]	Fauq'r	1st Ap'l	1..6				
23		Jerseys	[?]	Substitute	Berkely		1..6				
24		Engl'd	London	Draft	P Wm	8th [?]	1..6			[?]	
25		Virg'a	Louisa	d'o	Louisa	17th Ap'l	1..6			[?]	
26		Virg'a	Fluvannia	Substitute	Fluva'a	6th Ap'l	1..6			25 mar 81	

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of	Residence
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 James Slaydon [James Slaton W9655 ^]	20	5	10¾	L B	Grey	Dark		Silver smth	Virg'a	Goochland
2 John Saterwhite	25	5	8	L B	blue	Fair		Weaver	Virg'a	Caroline
3 John Sivilly [John Swelley ^]	25	5	5½	Black	Grey	d'o	Cast in right eye-scar on nose	farmer	d'o	Shanandoi
4 Elijah Smith	55	5	4¼	d'o	blk	blk	Indian	d'o	d'o	Norfolk
5 Rich'd Smith [Richard Smith]	35	5	8	d'o	Gray	fair	Pited Smal pox	Farm'r	d'o	Dinwiddie
6 Jememon[?] Shepherd	21	5	5¾	d'o	d'o	dark		d'o	d'o	Accomack
7 James Smiley [James Smiler ^]	26	5	2½	d'o	d'o	Fair		Shoemaker	Virg'a	Norfold
8 James Smith	35	5	9	black	black	black	Right Eye Out	B Smith	Virg'a	Bedford
9 Joshua Simmons [^]	14	5	[?]	Bro	blue	Dark			D'o	Albemarle
10 John Sweney	21	5	5	d'o	grey	Bro	Scar hard[?] on his Ear	S Maker	d'o	N Kent
11 Thos Stephens [Thomas Stephens]	43	5	9¼	d'o	d'o	d'o		Weaver	Pensy'a	Bethlehem
12 T[?] Sample [^]	30	5	9	Blk	d'o	fair		Sh Maker	d'o	Shenandoh
13 John Simmons [^]	45	6	2½	d'o	Blk	yellow		Butcher	d'o	Caroline
14 Thos Shaw [Thomas Shaw ^]	40	5	4¾	B.	lack	& all Blk		Plant'r	d'o	Culpeper

(30)

	where Born			Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Goochland		Gooch'd	19th aug't 80	1..0			81 march 18th	
2		Virg'a	K & Q	Enlisted	Caroline	11th Feby 76	War	3rd Va Reg't	5y 1m	6 Ditto	
3		Pensyl	Lancaster	Substitute	Shandoa	15 Aug't 80	1..6			April 5	
4		Virg'a	Norfolk	d'o	Norfolk	d'o 80	1..6			d'o	
5	Petersb'g	Ireland	Kings	Enlisted	Peters'bg	19 Oct 80	War	10th S Reg't		d'o	
6		Virg'a	Accomack	substitute	Accomack	Dec'r 80	1..6			d'o	
7		England	Lancashire	Substitute	Surry	aug't 80	1..6			d'o	
8		Virg'a	P George	Substitute	Bedford	Feby 78				6 d'o	
9		d'o	Albermarle	Enlisted	Albemarle	[?] Sep 80	war			d'o	
10		d'o	K William	d'o	Charl City[?]	July 78	3 yrs			d'o	
11		Jarmany		Substitute	Wincter	Dec'r 80	1..6			d'o	
12		Pensyl'a		Substitute	Shanan'do	Aug't 80	1..6			d'o	
13		Virg'a	Essex	d'o	Caroline	Sep'r 80	1..6			d'o	
14		d'o	Stafford	d'o	Culpep'r	d'o	1..6			d'o	

[continued on next page]

(29 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 George Sykes	22	5	4¾	black	Blk	Fair		Taylor	Virg'a	K & Queen
16 Joseph Sea	19	5	10½	light	blue	fair	scar over the left Eye	S Maker	d'o	Fluvan'a
17 John Spencer [W3883]	18	5	7½	d'o	gray	d'o		Farm'r	d'o	Albem'l
18 James Steward	28	5	6	dark	blue	brown	T[ooth] out Before	Silver Smith	N Car'a	Rich'd County
19 Simon Spead[?]	26	5	4	Black	Grey	Dark		Waggoner	Virg'a	Albermarle
20 Claborn Sneed [Claibourn Snead W7196]	17	5	6¾	light	grey	Fair		Planter	Virg'a	albermarle
21 John Smith	22	5	8½	d'o	d'o	d'o		d'o	d'o	Essex
22 Geo. Southern [George Southern]	19	5	7	dark	Dark	fair		d'o	d'o	Fauquire
23 Sam'l Smith [Samuel Smith]	19	5	6¾	d'o	gray	d'o		d'o	d'o	d'o
24 William Sullen	18	5	6	ltbro[?]	blue	Fair		Planter	Vig'a	Culp'r
25 Thos. Serjeant [Thomas Serjeant]	29	5	8	brown	Grey	Brown		B Layer	d'o	Culp'r
26 ~~George Southern~~ [see above]										
27 [*] Sulivan[?]	20	5	10	light	light	Fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Culp'r

(30 cont.)

	where Born			Engaged			Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg'a	K & Queen	Substitute	Glouster	Sep'r 80	1..6			d'o	
16		d'o	Fluvan'a	Substitute	Aberm'l	Mar 20 81	1..6			Ap'l 9th	
17		d'o	Alberm'l	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o			d'o	
18		Scotland	Orgileshire	d'o	Chesterf'd	Mar 81	War			mar 26 81	
19		London	City	d'o	Substitute	20 Mar	1..6			d'o	
20		Virg'a	Albermerle	d'o	Alberm'l	20th Mar 81	1..6				
21		d'o	Essex	Enlisted	N York	Oct'r 78	3 years	by Capt Gibbs	of [?]	Apr 14	[?]
22		d'o	King George	subs	Faquire	5th Mar	1..6			27th April	
23		d'o	Fredrick	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o			d'o	
24		Virg'a	Culpeper	Ditto	Culp'r	19th m'h 81	1..6			ditto	
25		Engl'd	Louisa	Ditto	d'o	19 m'h 81	1..6			ditto	
26											
27		Virg'a	Culpep'r	Drafted	Culp'r	13 m'h 81	1..6			[?]	

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupat'n	State	County or
1 William Tracey [William Trasee W6307]	16	5	4¼	light	blue	Fair		Farmer	Virg'a	Northum'd
2 William Thayar [W6265]	24	5	7½	Black	blk	Dark		Farmer	Virg'a	P William
3 John Thomas	35	5	4½	d'o	grey	d'o		d'o	d'o	
4 John Turner	18	5	6½	light	d'o	fair		d'o	d'o	Henrico
5 Samuel Thomas	29	5	10½	L brown	blue	fair	scar on his right Cheek	Shoemaker	Virg'a	Essex
6 Peter Toyer	19	5	2	blk	blk	black		Farmer	Virg'a	Glouster
7 John Turnbull [^]	25	5	2½	D B	grey	fair		S maker	d'o	
8 John Thornburn	32	5	6	blk	blk	dark		Taylor	d'o	Williamsb'g
9 James Traynor [James Trenor S30170 ^]	23	5	7	Bro	gray	fair		farm'r	d'o	Montgomy
10 Geo. Tyler [George Tyler ^]	23	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Blk	Some of his fingers off	Planter	d'o	Goochland
11 Rich'd Turner [Richard Turner]	25	5	2½	d'o	Grey	fair		Barber	Mary'd	Anapolis
12 James Taylor	21	5	7	d'o	blk	d'o	a mark on his left eye lid	Sh Maker	Virg'a	Essex
13 Henry Tylor	33	5	7	light	gray	fair		Carpent'r	Virg'a	Alberm'l
14 James Taffee [James Taffe ^]	28	5	7½	blk	d'o	dark	Scar on nose & over Eyes	Sailor	N Carla	Guilford

(32)

	where Born			Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Northum'd	Draughted	Northum	Sep [?] 80	1..6			[?]	
2	Dumfries	Virg'a	P William	Enlisted	Lancast'r	Dec'r	War			[?]	Sgt
3		Scotland	Glasgow	d'o		17 aug't 80	war			d'o	
4	Richm'd	Virg'a	N Kent	Substute	Henrico	Sep'r 80	1..6			d'o	
5		Virg'a	Essex	Drafted	Essex	Sep'r 80	1..6			d'o	
6		Virg'a	Glouster	Substitute	Glous'r	aug't 80	1..6			d'o	
7		England	London	d'o	[?]	d'o	1..6	[?]	3 yrs	Ap'l 81	
8		Scotland	Dumfries	Enlisted	William	July 76	War	State G[uard] R[eg]	2..8	d'o	
9		Ireland	Dublin	Substitute	Montgomy	Sep 80	1..6			d'o	
10		Virg'a	Luisa	d'o	Goochl'd	d'o	1..6			d'o	
11		England	London	Enlisted	Chesterf'd	De'r 80	War	6th Mar'd R	3	d'o	
12		Virg'a	Essex	drafted	Essex	Oct'r 80	1..6	2nd S V R	3 year	d'o	
13		Virg'a	Stafford	substitute	Alberm'l	20 Mar 81	2 yrs			Ap'l 9th 1781	
14	County	Ireland	Dublin	Enlisted	Henrico	d'o	3			d'o	

[continued on next page]

(31 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupat'n	State	County or
15 Bachelor Thurston	17	5	4	Bro	blue	fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Middlesex
16 Geo Tunnel [George Tunnel]	18	18 [sic]	5¾	[?]	dark	dark		d'o	d'o	Faquire
17 Zac Turner [Zachariah Turner]	18	5	8	blk	blue	fair		d'o	Maryl'd	P George
18 John Temm	45	5	9	grey	D'o	Fair		Carpent'r	Penn'va	
19 Alexander Tulley	47	5	6½	bro	blk	dark		Weaver	Virg'a	Culpeper
20 John Tinsley	20	5	5	d'o	Grey	Fair		Carpent'r	Virg'a	Culp'r
21 ~~George Tunnell~~ [see Geo Tunnel above]		5	7½	dark		Fair				
22 John [?]	45	5	8½	light	dark	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	Culpeper
23 John Thomas	21	5	7¾	brown	blue	Fair		Plant'r	d'o	Henrico
24 Major Taylor	17	5	5	d'o	blk	dark		Plant'r	d'o	K & Queen
25 Samuel Taylor	17	5	2	red	yell'w	Fair		Plant'r	d'o	P Wm
26 [*]mos Taylor [Amos Taylor?]	16	5	1½	light	blue	d'o		Farm'r	d'o	Fairfax

(32 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg'a	Middlesex	Substitute	Middlesex	29th mar 81	1..6			20 d'o	
16		d'o	Faquire	Subs't	Faquire	5 Mar	1..6	4 Va Reg't	1..6	27th d'o	
17		Maryl'd	P George	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
18	Philadilphia	Sweden	Straubsunt	D'o	Culpper	19th mar 81	War	Fly[in]g C[amp	4 mo	6 ditto	
19		Jersey	Salem	D'o	Culp'r	d'o	1..6			d'o	
20		Virg'a	Orange	Draft	Culp'r	d'o	1..6			ditto	
21											
22		Virg'a	Culpeper	Drafted	Culpeper	[?]	1..6			ditto	
23		d'o	Henrico	substitute	Henrico	24 D'o	1..6			d'o	
24		d'o	K & Q	d'o	K & Q	20th May 80	1..6			d'o	
25		May'd	Nanjamies	Substitute	Stafford	21st mar	1..6			d'o	
26		Penn'va		Substitute	Spotsylv'a	21 D'o	War			d'o	

(33) **V**

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupat'n	State	County or
1 William Via [W6363]	20	5	7½	blk	blk	bro		Farm'r	Virg'a	Abermar
2 Edw'd Wilograve [Edward Wilograve]	42	5	6½	blk	grey	Fair		Carpent'r	D'o	d'o
3 Robert Uppem	44	5	6½	grey	d'o	dark	Pitted S Pox	Sailor	d'o	Loudoun
4 Joseph Voroney [Joseph Verone S41283]	18	5	5¼	l bro	blue	fair	Little P S pox	Plant'r	d'o	Loudoun
5 George Woodham [see also (35) 1]				D Bro	bro	fresh				
6 John Vincent	42	5	4½	Bro	Grey	fair	Scar on R Cheek D'o over R't eye	D'o	D'o	Loudon
7 Isom Valentine [Isham Valentine]	16	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk		D'o	D'o	Dunwoodie
8 Edw'd Valentine [Edward Valentine]	21	5	6¼	D'o	D'o	D'o		D'o	D'o	Ditto

(34)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Alberm'l	Draft	Alberm'l	Mar 20 81	1..6			9th Ap'l 81	
2		Pensul'a	Barracks	Substitute	D'o	d'o	1..6	F[lying] Camp	5 months	d'o	
3		England	London	Ditto	Loud'n	19 mar	war			28th may	
4		d'o	London	Enlisted	d'o	19 d'o	War			d'o	
5		D'o		Substitute	Fauquire	5 Dec'r	9 mos in	room of Wm Donaldson			
6		England	Midlesex	Enlisted	Loudon		War			7th Dec'r 81	
7		Virg'a	Dunwoodie	Sub'tu		6th Jun 82	18 Mo			26th June 82	
8		D'o	Ditto	D'o		D'o	D'o			D'o	

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County
1 George Woodham [see also (33) 5]	20	4	9					Planter	Virg'a	Fauquier
2 Randolph West	30	4	7¼	brown	Grey	Dark	Pierced his right ear	Shoemakr	Virg'a	Isle Weight
3 Daniel Welch	18	5	4½	Light	Grey	Fair		Farmer	Virg'a	Northumb'd
4 John Wilson	42	5	4	Brown	Blue	Fair	Scar over right eye	Weaver	Virg'a	Frederick
5 Oliver Wallace [W22543 ^]	18	5	8¼	Sandy	Grey	d'o		farmer	d'o	Rockingh'm
6 William White [^]	18	5	5	Blk	Haz'l	fair		W right	d'o	Richmond
7 Geo. Waller [George Waller ^]	18	5	7¼	L Bro	grey	dark		Farm'r	d'o	King & Queen
8 Jesse Wilford [Jesse Williford W4865]	21	5	5½	D'o	d'o	D'o		S Maker	d'o	Southampton
9 Benjamin Wableton [Benjamin Waberton ^]	28	5	9	Blk	Blk	d'o		d'o	d'o	Ch's City
10 Thomas Walton	33	5	5	Blk	d'o	d'o		Taylor	d'o	Williamsbug
11 Hasten Wilkenson [Hastin Wilkinson ^]	23	5	5½	D Br	Grey	fair		Planter	d'o	Hallifax
12 Josiah Winkfield	46	5	10½	Blk	d'o	dark	blem'h in his left Eye	S Maker	d'o	Albermarle
13 John Webb	20	5	8½	brown	Hazel	fair		Farmer	Virg'a	Essex
14 Wm. Winslow [William Winslow]	18	5	8¾	d'o	blue	d'o		Carp'r & Sailor	d'o	Alexandria

(36)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1	see V 19									1781 march [?]	
2		Virg'a	Isle Weight	Substitute	Isle W't	[?] 80	1..6			Ditto	
3		Virg'a	Northum'd	d'o	North'd	12th aug't 80	1..6			Ditto	
4		England	Lieds town	Enlisted	winchest'r	15th [?] 80	war			5 April	
5		Virg'a	Rockingham	Substitute	Rockg'm	Sept 81	1..6			d'o	
6		D'o	Lancaster	Ditto	W Land	13th [?] 80	1..6			d'o	[?]
7		d'o	King & Queen	Substitute	K & Queen	16th [?] 80	1..6			d'o	
8		d'o	Southamp'n	Enlisted			2			d'o	
9		d'o	Ch's City	Substitute	Ch's City	Sep'r 80	1..6			d'o	
10		England	London	d'o	Sussex	d'o	1..6			d'o	
11		Virg'a	Hanover	d'o	Amelia	d'o	1..6	4th V R	3 years	d'o	
12		d'o	Louisa	Draft	Alberm'l	20 mar 81	1..6			Ap'l 3rd 81	
13		Virg'a	King & Queen	Draft	Essex	10th Ap;l 81	1..6	Colo [?] Reg't	3 years	12 April 81	
14		Rhode Island	Providence	Substitute	Hanover	[?]	War	in place of D[?] Wade		21st	

[continued on next page]

(35 cont.)

		Si ze					Particular marks		Place of	Residence
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
15 William White [S1735]	24	6	1	dark	dark	dark		Planter	d'o	Fauquire
16 William Wigborn [possibly William Wedgbare W2292]	19	5	2¾	blk	gray	yellow		D'o	d'o	Culpep'r
17 Henry Welch	19	5	3¾	d'o	blk	yellow		d'o	d'o	d'o
18 Thos. Williams [Thomas Williams]	35	5	4¾	bro	Gray	Light		d'o	Virg'a	d'o
19 Lewis Willkight	18	5	4½	d'o	d'o	Fair		Cooper	Virg'a	d'o
20 Jacob Wycoff	17	5	5	light	blue	Light		Planter	Virg	Culpeper
21 Richard Walker	21	5	8	brown	Grey	Fair		Planter	Virg'a	Culpeper
22 ~~William White~~ [see 15 above]								Farm'r		
23 [?] Ward	19	5	7	light	Gray	fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Culpeper
24 Joseph Wilkinson	24	5	11	blk	blk	brown		Joiner	Virg'a	K George
25 Nath'l Wilkinson [Nathaniel Wilkinson]	22	5	9¼	bro	grey	Fair		Plant'r	d'o	K George
26 [?] White	19	5	7½	dark	blue	brown		Plant'r	d'o	K George
27 [*] Wright	25	5	4¾	d'o	grey	Dark		Plant'r	d'o	K William

(36 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg'a	Fauquire	d'o	Faquire	5 Mar 81	1..6			27th April	
16		d'o	Loudon	d'o	Culp'r	19th Mar	War			d'o	
17		d'o	K George	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
18		Engl'd	London	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
19		Virg'a	Cupp'r	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
20		Jersey		Substitute	d'o	19th m'h 81	1..6			d'o	
21		Virg'a	Elbermarle	d'o	Culp'r	19th m'h 81	1..6	Blands Troop	3 yr	[?]	
22		Virg'a	Fauquire	Substitute	Fauq're	5th m'h 81	1..6			Ditto	
23										ditto	
24		Virg'a	Westmorel'd	Draft	K George	[?] Ap'l	1..6			[?]	
25		Virg'a	Westmorel'd	Draft	ditto	[?] Ap'l	1..6			[?]	
26		Virg'a	Caroline	Draft	ditto	[?] Ap'l	1..6	2nd V R	2 years	[?]	
27		Masachusets	Boston	Enlisted	Wmbg	March	3 yrs			d'o	

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
1 Phill. Yarrington [Philip Yarrington]	15	5	4½	light	blue	fair	a little deaf	Plant'r	Virg'a	Middlesex
2 John Yager	18	5	4½	blk	gray	d'o		d'o	d'o	Culp'r
3 Samuel Young [possibly W5196]	18	5	11	dark	dark	Fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Culpper
4 James Youngs	18	5	3½	dark	grey	dark	Pited with Sm'l Pox	Planter	Virg'a	P Will'm
5 George Young	21	5	2¼	Bro	Grey	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Hampshire
6 Sam'l Young [Samuel Young]	19	5	2½	D'o	D'o	D'o		D'o	Scotland	
7 James Yong	20	5	6	BroRe	B'n	fair		D'o	Virg'a	Green
8 William Yetter	22	5	9	d	Hazel	dark		Farmer	D'o	Halifax

(38)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Middlesex	Substitute	Middlesex	29th Mar 81	1..6			Ap'l 20th 81	
2		d'o	mellen[?] Town	d'o	Culp'r	6 Mar	1..6			27th d'o	
3		Virg'a	Culpeper	Substitute	Culp'r	ditto	1..6			27 d'o	
4		Engl'd		Substitute	P Wm	8th mar	1..6			Ap'l 14	
5		Engl'd	Stepney	Substitute	Hamp'n	11th ap'l	1..6	9 V R	18 mo	28 may	
6		Va	Augusta	Enlisted	Aug't	78	War	14 V Reg't		17 Dec'r 1781	
7	Brier	pens'a	Chester	Substi	Chesterfield	Ap'l 6th	War	State	6 m	15th March	Transfered to [?] Horse
8		Va	Stafford	Enlisted	Fairfax	7 Nov 82	3 yr				

Register of Description of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Chesterfield C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
1 Edward Moore	21	6		Blk	Blk	fair	scar on his forehead	Farm'r	Virg'a	Albermarle
2 Major Merit [Major Merritt S38213]	17	5	5½	dark	gray	d'o		M Right	d'o	Essex
3 Achiles Merit [Archelaus Merritt S36124]	21	5	10	light	d'o	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	d'o
4 Jeremiah Moody	18	5	8¾	Blk	Haz'l	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	Essex
5 Elijah Moody	21	5	9½	fair	blue	Red		Plant'r	Virg'a	Essex
6 James McCartney	22	5	8¼	sandy	d'o	fair		Seaman	Pensyl'a	Philadelp
7 Boler Maddiams[?]	21	5	8¼	light	d'o	d'o		S mak'r	Virg'a	Middlesex
8 Joseph Moody	16	5	8	Bro	gray	fair		Plant'r	d'o	Fluvanah
9 James Mamakins	18	5	6½	dark	dark	d'o		fuller	d'o	Faquire
10 William Murfey	17	5	9½	light	dark	fair		Plant'r	d'o	d'o
11 Sam'l More [Samuel More]	40	5	7½	brown	blue	Brown		Farm'r	Virg'a	Culpeper
12 Charles Murffey [Charles Murphey S38251]	38	5	8	blk	dark	dark		Carpenter	ditto	Culpeper
13 [?] Murphy	18	5	6¾	d'o	grey	d'o		Plant'r	Virg'a	Fauquire
14 [?] McGriggor	37	5	4	light	black	Dark		Planter	Virg'a	Fauquire

(40)

	where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Albemarle	Draft	Alberm'l	20 mar 81	1..6			Ap'l 9th 81	Con'y[?] M S
2		d'o	Essex	Substitute	Essex	10 Ap'l 81	1..6			10 Ap'l 81	
3		d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	2 S Reg't	3 year	d'o	
4		Virg'a	Essex	Substitute	d'o	10 Ap'l 81	d'o			14th Ap'l 1781	
5		Virg'a	Essex	Enlisted	M.Brook	March 79	3 years	7th Virg'a Reg't	2 years	14 d'o	[?] his [?] Charles [?]
6		Ireland	farmouth	Substitute	Gooch'd	Ap'l 81	1..6			20th d'o	
7		Virg'a	Essex	d'o	Middlesex	29th Mar 81	1..6			d'o	
8		D'o	Fluvanah	d'o	Albermarle	d'o	d'o			d'o	
9		N Jersey	famerton	d'o	fauquire	5 Mar	1..6			27 d'o	
10		Virg'a	[?]	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o			d'o	
11		Virg'a	Spotsylva'y	Substitute	Culp'r	19th m'h 81	1..6			Ditto	
12		Virg'a	Culpeper	Substitute	Culp'r	19th m'h 81	1..6	6th Virg'a Reg't		Ditto	
13		Virg'a	Culpeper	Enlisted	Fauq're	[?]				ditto	Sentenced in a court
14		Scotland	Glasgow	Substitute	d'o	[?]	1..6	3 V R	4 years	ditto	martial to serve 2 yr [?] the [?] 1st 82

[continued on next page]

(39 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 John Moody	19	5	2½	dark	blk	Fair		Planter	Virg'a	K George
16 [Name illegible, lined through]	20	5	2½	bro	Grey	dark		Barber	Virg'a	P William
17 [Name illegible, lined through]	15	5	5½	dark	blue	Fair		Planter	d'o	Stafford
18 [Name illegible, lined through]	16	5	5	d'o	Gray	dark		d'o	d'o	Stafford
19 [Name illegible, lined through]	23	5	8	blk	blk	d'o	mole on his Chin	S mak'r	d'o	Richm'd Cty
20 Stephen McCargan	19	5	3½	d'o	D'o	fair		Hatter	d'o	Goochland
21 Thomas Macchoral	25	5	2¾	L bro	blue	Red	Scar under Right Eye	Farm'r	d'o	Goochland
22 Partrick Martin	24	5	8	blk	d'o	dark		Taylor	d'o	Goochland
23 William Mackway	33	5	4½	d'o	d'o	d'o	Pitted S pox	Weaver	d'o	Richmond C
24 James McDunah	50	5	4½	grey	grey	dark		Planter	d'o	Richmond
25 David McDermott	16	5	4	bro	blue	Fair		Planter	d'o	Fairfax
26 William Maid	21	5	5	d'o	blk	d'o	Pitted S pox	B smith	d'o	Fairfax
27 [*]rge Munrow [George Munrow]	18	5	7½	d'o	blue	d'o		ditto	d'o	ditto

(40 cont.)

	where Born			Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	when	How long	W't Corps	How long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg'a	K George	Subs'te	K George	[?]	1..6			[?]	
16		Engl'd	Worchester	Enlisted	Fauqu're	[?]	War			ditto	
17		Virg'a	Stafford	Substitute	Staff'd	[?]	1..6			ditto	
18		Virg'a	Stafford	d'o	d'o	d'o	1..6			ditto	
19		d'o	Richm'd	Draft	Rich'd	2 m'h	1..6			ditto	
20		d'o	Henrico	Substi'te	Gooch'd		War	Dese'd		Ditto	
21		Virg'a	B or London	Enlisted	Gooch'd	D'o 81	3	German Bgd'e	3 yr	ditto	
22	Town	N york		Enlisted	Gooch'd	24th mar	War	3 y'rs [?]	18th mar 1782	d'o	Has taken Edw'd [?]ines place for 3 yr
23		London	Middlesex	Substitute	Rich'd C	12 mar	1..6			d'o	
24		Virg'a	Richmond	Draft	D'o	d'o	1..6			d'o	
25		Penn'va	Fairfax	Subs'te	Fairfax	21 mar	War			d'o	
26		Engl'd	Staffordshire	d'o	d'o	d'o	3 years			ditto	
27		Virg'a	Fairfax	Draft	d'o	d'o	1..6			ditto	

Register of Description of the Noncommis'd Officers and Privates at Powhatan C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Benjamin Hutson [Benjamin Hudson W8956]	19	5	4	Light	Grey	Fair		Planter	Virg'a	Culpep'r
2 Joel Harvy	17	5	4¼	blk	blk	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Ditto
3 Wm. Hundren [William Hundren]	36	5	5½	d'o	Grey	Fair		Weaver	Virg'a	Richm'd C
4 William Hayfill[?]	25	5	10	Light	d'o	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	Culpeper
5 John Hedling[?]	17	5	4¾	dark	d'o	dark		d'o	d'o	Fauq'r
6 Isaac Howell	29	5	5¾	blk	blk	blk		Waiter	d'o	Goochl'd
7 William Hix [William Hicks S7016]	37	5	6¾	brown	blue	Fair		Coopper	d'o	Goochl'd
8 Ralph Hughes	21	5	6½	d'o	d'o	d'o		Farmer	d'o	Stafford
9 Thomas Horton	30	5	9½	black	Hazel	dark		Shoe mak'r	d'o	K George
10 Norris Hassie	18	5	6	d'o	D'o	Fair	scar on the forh'd	Cooper	d'o	Fairfax
11 Jesse Humphrey	18	5	8½	dark	Grey	d'o		Farm'r	d'o	Carroline
12 Benj'n Henson [Benjamin Henson]	20	5	6¼	red	d'o	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	Amhurst
13 William Harrisson	24	5	4	bro	d'o	dark		Butcher	d'o	Fauquire
14 Zachariah Holladay	18	5	4	dark	blue	fair		Planter	d'o	Orange

(42)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Culpeper	Substitute	Culpe'r	19 march 81	1y..6m			Ap'l 27th 81	
2		Virg'a	Culpeper	ditto	Culp'r	ditto	1..6			ditto	
3		Virg'a	Richm'd C	Drafted	Rich'd C	March 81	1..6			ditto	
4		D'o	Culpeper	Substitute	Culp'r	19th march 81	1..6	1st State Reg't	3 years	ditto	
5		Virg'a	Fauquire	d'o	Fauq'r	Ap'l 9th	War			ditto	
6		d'o	Powhatan	d'o	Goochl'd	24 mar 81	1..6	7 V R	1 year	ditto	
7		Virg'a	Hanover	Draft	ditto	21st mar 81	1..6			ditto	
8		d'o	Stafford	Substitute	Staff'd	21 d'o	1..6			ditto	
9		d'o	Stafford	D'o	K Geo	14 Ap'l 81	1..6			ditto	
10		Irel'd	Waterfod	d'o	Fairfax	19th Feb'y	1..6			d'o	
11		Virg'a	K George	d'o	K Geo	4th Ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
12		d'o	Amhurst	Draft	Orange	29th mar	1..6			d'o	
13		Engl'd	Chester	Substitute	Fauq'r	5 mar	War			d'o	
14		Virg'a	Orrange	d'o	Fredrick	29th mar	1..6			D'o	

[continued on next page]

(41 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 Sam'l Horton [Samuel Horton W7809]	17	5	6	bro	dark	d'o		Planter	d'o	Albem'l
16 Josiah[?] Harper	18	5	5	bro	black		S[l]ender made	Planter		Barkeley
17 John Harper	22	5	8			fair	well made	Plant'r		Barkeley
18 Leonard Helm	21	5	7			Pale	Slim made	Planter		Frederick
19 Henry Howard	18	5	10	L brown		fair	well made	Farm'r		Barkeley
20 Thos Howard [Thomas Howard]	19	5	6	bro		Fresh	well made	Planter		ditto
21 John Harper	19	5	4					Planter		d'o
22 Richard Hill	20	5	4	D bro		Fresh		Cooper		d'o
23 Edmond Harriss [Edmond Harris]	30	5	8	D'o		d'o	well made	Planter		Augusta
24 William Hall	19	5	6	l Bro		d'o	d'o	Planter		Berkeley
25 [*] [?] Humphreys	18	5	4¾	dark	Blk	dark		Plant'r		Stafford

(42 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		d'o	Nansemond	Draft	Orange	29 D'o	1..6	Taylors	2½ years	D'o	
16		Mary'd		Substitute	Fred'k	10th Ap'l 81	1..6				
17		d'o		Sub'te	d'o	16th d'o 81	1..6				
18		Pennsyl'va		Enlisted	d'o	1st Ap'l	War				
19		Virginia		Substitute	Essex	4th Ap'l 81	1..6				
20		d'o		Substitute	Berk'y		1..6				
21		Penn'a		d'o	Berkeley		1..6				
22		Ireland		Substitute	d'o		1..6				
23		Ireland		Enlisted	d'o		War				
24		Virg'a		Substitute	d'o		1..6				
25		Virg'a	Northl'd	Substit'te	P Will'm	8th mar	1..6				

Register of Description of the Noncommis'd Officers and Privates at Powhatan C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Enoch Cox	19	5	7¾	bro	blk	Dark		Planter	Virg'a	Culpeper
2 Benjamin Cave [S3116]	15	5	8¾	L bro	grey	Light		Planter	Virg'a	Culpeper
3 John Campbell	26	5	7¾	L bro	blue	Dark		Planter	Virg'a	Culpeper
4 George Coffer [George Cofer S15787]	22	5	8	dark	light	fair		ditto	Virg'a	Culpeper
5 Charles Corbin	21	5	7	light	blue	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Culpeper
6 David Canard [possibly David Kinnard S5557]	22	5	8½	dark	d'o	dark		Plant'r	d'o	d'o
7 Medley Chelton [Medley Shelton W8717; (73) 23]	19	5	10	d'o	Grey	fair		ditto	Virg'a	Middlesex
8 William Corlum[?]	23	5	8	d'o	blk	d'o		Plant'r	Virg'a	Fauquire
9 John Clark	32	5	2	light	blue	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	Orrange
10 John Coopper [John Cooper]	25	5	5¾	blk	blk	black		Waggon'r	Virg'a	Elbemarle
11 Julius Chancillor [Julius Chansley W8968]	17	5	8½	brown	d'o	dark		Farm'r	d'o	Goochland
12 Peter Creek	26	5	8½	ditto	blk	Fair	Pitted s pox	sadler	Philad'a	Stafford
13 Chas Croucher [Charles Croucher]	30	5	8¼	blk	dark	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	Orrange
14 Benj'n Collins [Benjamin Collins]	45	5	11	Grey	grey	d'o		Carpen'r	d'o	Orange

(44)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	K George	Substitute	Culp'r	19th march 81	1y..6m			Ap'l 29th 81	
2		Virg'a	Culpeper	Ditto	Culpp'r	19 m'h 81	1..6			d'o	
3		Virg'a	K William	Ditto	Culpp'r	Ditto	1..6			d'o	
4		Virg'a	Culpeper	Drafted	Culpp'r	19 m'h 81	1..6	1 State Reg't	3 years	d'o	
5		Virg'a	Culpeper	Drafted	Culp'r	19th march 81	1..6			d'o	
6		d'o	Culpeper	Substitute	d'o	ditto	1..6	1st State R	3 years	d'o	
7		d'o	Culpeper	Drafted	d'o	ditto	1..6			d'o	
8		Virg'a	Fauquire	Substitute	Fauq'e	5th mar 81	1..6			d'o	
9		Engl'd	Canterbury	d'o	Orange	Mar 29	1..6	1st S R	3 years	d'o	
10		Virg'a	Elbemarle	Substitute	Goochl'd	24th mar 81	1..6			d'o	
11		Virg'a	Goochland	d'o	d'o	24 mar 81	1..6			d'o	
12		on sea		d'o	Spotsyl'va	21st march 81	War	9th Penn'a R	1 year	d'o	
13		Virg'a	Middlesex	Draft	Orange	29 mar 81	1..6	2nd State R	3 years	d'o	
14		Virg'a	Caroline	d'o	d'o	aug't 80	1 year			d'o	D[?] 78

[continued on next page]

(43 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of	Residence
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 William Crause	36	5	7				Pitted s pox	Farmer		PittsBurg
16 James Cantor	18	5	4	bro			Will made	Plant'r		Frederick
17 John Cantor	19	5	8			Fair	Slim made	Plant'r		Fauquire
18 Thomas Cayl	21	5	4				will made	Plant'r		Frederick
19 John Cook	26	5	6	red		fair		Plant'r		Shanandoah
20 Mathew Clay	35	5	2	fair		fair	White Beard	Plant'r		ditto
21 Jeremiah Carmine	18	6						Plant'r		Berkeley
22 John Cross	20	5	8	D bro	dark		well made	Plant'r		Berkeley
23 John Connot [?]	20	5	8	blk		Fresh		Black S'th		Berkeley
24 Hugh Caffill	21	5	6½	Light	Blue	Red[?]		[?] Bayl'r	Virg'a	P will'm
25 Sam'l Copin [Samuel Copin VAS2144?]	17	6	½	blk	blk	dark		Plant'r	d'o	d'o
26 [?]	[?]	5	[?]	[?]	[?]	D'o		d'o	Virg'a	[?]

(44 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Engl'd		Enlisted	Frede'k	Ap'l 1st 81	War				
16		Virg'a		Enlisted	d'o	Ap'l 9th 81	War				
17		Virg'a		Enlisted	d'o	Ap'l 6th 81	War				
18		Virg'a		Substitute	Culp'r	Ap'l 1st	1..6				
19		Engl'd		Substitute	Shannd'h	19th march	1..6				
20		d'o		Drafted	d'o	19 D'o	1..6				
21		Jerseys		Enlisted	Berkley		War				
22		Maryland		Enlisted	d'o		3 years				
23		Ireland		Sub'te	d'o		1..6				
24		d'o		Substit'e	P W'm	8th march 81	1..6				
25		Virg'a	P Will'm	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o				
26		[?]		Enlisted	[?]	[?]	[?]				

Register of Description of the Noncommis'd Officers and Privates at Powhatan C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Ignatious Stumton	30	5	9¼	Light	Grey	Fair		Carpent'r	Virg'a	Culpeper
2 Frederick Shaw	32	5	3	dark	d'o	dark		Plant'r	Mary'd	Fred'k Town
3 William Shepperd	19	5	11	Light	dark	fair		Farm'r	Virg'a	Henrico
4 John Sanders	16	5	1½	blk	blk	blk		Farm'r	Virg'a	Henrico
5 Littleberry Scott	18	5	2½	d'o	d'o	yellow		Farm'r	Virg'a	Henrico
6 John Salmon	18	5	4½	d'o	d'o	Fair		Farm'r	d'o	Goochland
7 John Shaver	16	5	1½	light	hazel	d'o	Scar Forhead	d'o	d'o	Fauquire
8 George Shaver	19	5	4	d'o	blue	d'o		Farmer	d'o	Fauquire
9 Paul Sweney	20	5	4	dark	grey	d'o		Planter	d'o	K George
10 John Smith	26	5	9	D'o	d'o	dark		Sailor	d'o	Fauquire
11 Joseph Smith	34	5	8	bro	bro	d'o		Planter	d'o	Fredrick
12 George Sheynar [George Shaner S38370]	35	5	4	d bro			well set. Speaks Broken	Tanner		Berkeley
13 David Spong [S39848]	18	5	4	L bro	blk	Fresh	well set	Planter	Virg'a	Barkeley
14 David Steel	24	5	1	fair		fair		Planter		Shanandore

(46)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	
1		Virg'a	middlesex	Drafted	Culpp'r	19th march 81	1y..6mo			27th Ap'l 81	
2		Germany		Enlist'd	Fred'kbg	27 d'o 81	War	1 Cavl'y	5 years	d'o	
3		Virg'a	Henrico	Draft	Henrico	13th Ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
4		d'o	Hanover	substi'te	Henrico	16th Ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
5		Virg'a	Chas City	d'o	Henrico	28 Mar 81	War			ditto	
6		Virg'a	Goochland	Draft	Goochl'd	21 mar 81	1..6			ditto	
7		Penn'va		substitute	Fauq'r	21 d'o	3 year			d'o	
8		ditto		Substi'te	Fauq'r	21 d'o	3 d'o			d'o	
9		Virg'a	Stafford	d'o	K Geo	4th Ap'l	War			d'o	
10		Jamica		Draft	Orange	5th march	3 years			d'o	
11		Virg'a	Fredrick	Draft	Orange	29th mar 81	1..6	8th Penn'a R	3 year	d'o	
12		Garma'y		Enlisted	Barkeley		3 years				
13		Mary'd		Enlisted	Barkley	4th march	War			4 may 81	
14		Penn'a		Enlisted	Shann'h	19th march	War				

[continued on next page]

(45 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 James Shepherd	18	5	8	fair		fair	full Face	Plantr		Shanandore
16 George Shierman [George Shearman W6050; compare (73) 11]	22	5	2					Plant'r		Shanandore
17 Jacob Seabourn	17	5	10	fair		Fresh		Plant'r		Berkeley
18 William Shope [W6054]	19	5	6	l bro	Grey	fair	will made	Sadler		Berkeley
19 Benjamin Steel	21	5	6	d'o	blk	Fresh		Plant'r	Virg'a	Westmorel'd
20 William Sperling [William Spurling S41182]	18	5	3	blk	d'o	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	ditto
21 Nathan Stewart	34	5	8½	blk	Haz'l	blk	Black	Carpent'r	Virg'a	Carroline
22 Rich'd Shope [Richard Shope]	30	5	4½	d'o	blue	fair		Butch'r	d'o	P William
23 George Sprowse	40	5	6¾	Light	grey	dark		Plant'r	d'o	Flewvanna
24 Charles Sullins	19	5	9	dark		d'o		Plant'r	d'o	K William

(46 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	
15		Virg'a		Substitute	Shann'h	19th D'o 81	1..6				
16		d'o		ditto	Shann'h	19th d'o 81	1..6				
17		Jerseys		Enlisted	Berkeley		War				
18		Penn'a		Substitute	d'o		1..6			[?]	
19		Virg'a	Westmoreland	Draft	W'tmorl'd	5th Ap'l	1..6			[?]	
20		Virg'a	Westmoreland	subs'te	ditto	5 ap'l	1..6			[?]	
21		Eng'd	Jamaca	Enlisted	Caroline	20 mar	War				
22		Engl'd	Middlesex		P William	8th march	d'o			18th may	
23		Virg'a	Fluvanna	substitute	Fluvan'a	Dec'r 80	1..6			81	
24		Virg'a	K William	Enlisted	K wm	8 Aug't 80	1..6			15 may	

(47) **B**

Register of Description of the Noncommis'd Officers and Privates at Powhatan C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Nicholas Baker [W27812]	26	5	6½	blk	dark	Fair		Butcher	Virg'a	
2 Bowling Bettisworth	19	5	7	sandy	Grey	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	K George
3 Elisha Barber [Elijah Barbey S35180]	17	5	5	dark	d'o	d'o		Farm'r	d'o	Stafford
4 Hilbert Burch	21	5	4½	bro	blk	d'o		black smith	Cone't	Goochl'd
5 John Banton	19	5	7¾	blk	d'o	d'o		Cabnet maker	Virg'a	Powhatan
6 Robert Bradshaw [S6708]	20	5	10	dark	blue	d'o		Farm'r	D'o	Goochl'd
7 William C. Bailey	23	5	6	blk	Gray	dark		Farm'r	D'o	Fairfax
8 Robert Boxell [Robert Boxwell S34658]	18	5	7½	d'o	dark	d'o		Planter	D'o	Fredrick
9 Martin Bery	26	5	7½	bro	blue	fair		Founderer	d'o	ditto
10 Thomas Bates [S35186]	21	5	5¾	dark	Grey	d'o		B smith	d'o	Fauquier
11 Andrew Barns	18	5	4			fair	well made	Planter		Frederick
12 Joseph Boxell [Joseph Boxwell S34659]	22	6		L bro		Fresh		Planter		Frederick
13 John Brent [R1176]	29	5	5	d bro		dark	well made	Black Smith		Berkeley
14 John Broomfield	39	5	6	brown			well made	Stock'g Weaver		Shannand'h

(48)

	where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Culpeper	Substitute	Culp'r	19th mar 81	1..6			Ap'l 81	
2		d''o	Westmorel'd	Draft	K George	11 Ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
3		d'o	Stafford	Enlisted	Stafford	[?]	[?]				
4		Connect	Goochland	Sub'te	Gooch'd	24th mar 81	1..6			d'o	
5		Virg'a	Powhatan	d'o	Goochl'd	24th mar 81	1..6			d'o	
6		d'o	Goochland	Drafted	D'o	21st mar 81	1..6	14 V Reg't	2 years	d'o	
7		d'o	Fairfax	Substitute	Fairfax	19th Feb'y 81	3 years	1st Virg'a State	3 years	d'o	
8		d'o	Westmorel'd	d'o	Orange	29th mar	1..6			d'o	
9		Ireland	Cork	d'o	Orange	29 d'o	1..6	Mary'd Division	3 y's	d'o	
10		Virg'a	Fauquire	Draft	Fauq'r	5 march	1..6	3rd V R	2 years		
11		Virg'a		Enlisted	Frd'k	1st Ap'l 81	War				
12		Virg'a		Substitute	d'o	6 D'o 81	1..6				
13		Engl'd		Enlisted	Culpeper	1st Ap'l 81	war				
14		d'o		Enlisted	Shand'h	19th mar 81	1..6				

[continued on next page]

(47 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 John Bradford	25	5	6	fair		fair		Farm'r		Shannandouer
16 John Bowen	16	5	4	L bro		Fresh	well made	Weaver		Berkeley
17 John Brown	15	5	5	Light	blue	dark	slender made	Planter	Virg'a	P W'm
18 Rich'd Burnet [Richard Burnet]	19	5	9¼	dark	d'o	Fair	scar on his forh'd	Plant'r	Virg'a	Westmorel'd
19 Tho's Brown [Thomas Brown]	18	5	5¼	d bro	d'o	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	P will'm
20 Barney Burns	28	5	10	blk	Grey	Fair		Carpent'r	Virg'a	Spotsylvn'a
21 Rich'd Burns [Richard Burns]	23	5	11¼	bro	blue	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	Westmorel'd
22 James Byas	20	5	6½	blk	d'o	dark		Shoe mak'r	Virg'a	Louisa
23 Geo Buford [George Buford]	17	5	6¼	dark	Grey	d'o		Planter	d'o	Northm'd
24 Burton Boyd	25	5	11¼	blk	blk	yellow	Mulatto	Sailor	d'o	ditto
25 Elijah Blufort	30	5	9½	d'o	blue	dark		shoe mak'r	d'o	Ditto
26 Samuel Barksdale [W18568]	22	5	9	Bro	Grey	Fair		Planter	d'o	Albemarle

(48 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Maryl'd		Substitute	Shand'h	19 D'o 81	1..6				
16		Virg'a		Enlisted	Berkley		War				
17		Virg'a	P William	Enlisted	P W'm	8th march	3 years			[?]	
18		Virg'a	Westmorel'd	substitute	W'morel'd	5th Ap'l	1..6	State Art'y [?]	2 years	Ditto 81	
19		Virg'a	P William	d'o	P W'm	8th march	3 years			Ditto 81	
20		Ireland	Leinster	Enlisted	Spot'va	21 Ap'l	War	1st B[?]	1 year	[?]	
21		Virg'a	W'morel'd	Drafted	W'morel'd	5th Ap'l	1..6	5th V'a Reg't	1 year [?]	[?]	
22		Virg'a	Louisa	subs'te	Louisa	17th Ap'l	1..6			[?]	
23		d'o	Northm'd	d'o	North'd	21 mar	1..6	Colo Heaths[?]	[?]	d'o	
24		d'o	Ditto	Draft	ditto	21 mar	1..6			[?]	
25		d'o	Ditto	ditto	Ditto	21 d'o	1..6				
26		d'o	Albermarle	Draft	Albem'l	20 mar	1..6			d'o	

Register of Description of the Noncommis'd Officers and Privates at Powhatan C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Robin Williams	17	5	7	bro	blue	Fair		Cooper	Virg'a	Henrico
2 William Woodrum	18	5	7¾	d'o	d'o	d'o		Farm'r	Virg'a	Goochland
3 Edw'd Whelor [Edward Whelor]	23	5	9½	dark	blk	dark		Joiner	Virg'a	Fairfax
4 Sam'l Wright [Samuel Wright]	19	5	10	D'o	hazel	d'o		Farm'r	Virg'a	Staff'd
5 Bailey Willis [S39894; see (117) 7]	15	5	5½	d'o	blue	Fair		Farmer	Virg'a	Stafford
6 Lewis Willies [Lewis Wills (Willis) W1018]	16	5	5	d'o	grey	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	Stafford
7 James Wright	27	5	9½	bro	d'o	Fair		B Layer	Virg'a	Elbermarle
8 James Williamson	19	5	2	blk	d'o	d'o		S Carpent'r	d'o	Fairfax
9 Levy Williams [possibly Levi Williams S36393]	15	5	4½	dark	dark	d'o		Farm'r	d'o	d'o
10 William Wilkerson	18	5	6½	d'o	blk	d'o		Farm'r	d'o	K George
11 John White	20	5	3	blk	d'o	dark		Joiner	d'o	K George
12 Benjamin Wilkerson	20	5	5½	dark	d'o	Fair		Planter	d'o	K George
13 Benjamin Woods	21	5	5	light	blue	d'o		Harniss M'r	Penn'a	Philladelphia
14 Benjamin Wine	39	5	9	grey	bro	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	Fauquire

(50)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Henrico	Substitute	Henrico	24th mar 81	1y..6mo	S[tate] G[arrison] A[rmy]	1y..6mo	Ap'l 28th 81	
2		Virg'a	Goochl'd	Substitute	Gooch'd	21st mar 81	3 year			Ap'l 27th 81	
3		d'o	Fairfax	Draft	Fairfax	D'o	1..6			D'o	
4		Virg'a	Caroline	Ditto	Staff'd	D'o	1..6			D'o	
5		Virg'a	Stafford	Substitute	Staff'd	22nd mar 81	1..6			D'o	
6		Virg'a	Staff'd	ditto	Staff'd	d'o	1..6			D'o	
7		Virg'a[?]	Repannic[?]	ditto	Elberm'l	24th mar 81	1..6	11th V Reg't	3 years	2nd may 81	
8		Engl'd [sic]	Northum'd	ditto	Fairfax	19th Feb'y	War	Navy	6 mo	Ap'l 27th 81	
9		d'o	Fairfax	Substitute	d'o	D'o	War			Ap'l D'o	
10		d'o	Westmorl'd	Substitute	K Geo	4th Ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
11		d'o	K Geo	ditto	d'o	4th Ap'l	1..6	10 Va Reg't	3 years	d'o	
12		d'o	Westmorl'd	Draft	d'o	d'o	1..6	2 Va Reg't	3 years	d'o	
13		N york		Substitute	Lancast'r	15th mar 81	War	P service	6 months	d'o	
14		Virg'a	Stafford	Substitute	Fauq'r	11 Feb'y	War			d'o	

[continued on next page]

(49 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 Gabriel Waren	32	5	8½	dark	blue	dark		Carpent'r	d'o	Orange
16 Davis Wright	19	5	8			fair	Slender made	Fuller	d'o	Frederick
17 Thomas Waters [S40649]	25	5	8	fair	grey	fair	well made	Turner	d'o	Frederick
18 John Wesley[?]	18	5	9	bro			well made	Planter	d'o	Frederick
19 Shelburn Weeks	19	5	11	Blk		fair		Cooper	d'o	Berkeley
20 Phillip Woolf	45	5	10	d bro		Fresh		Carpent'r	d'o	Berkeley
21 Joseph Wigly	22	5	8¾	d bro	Grey	dark		Planter	Virg'a	W'moreland
22 Charles[?] Walls	37	5	5½	d'o	Haz'l	d'o	scar on the left Cheek	Tanner	d'o	P William
23 [?] Willis		5	1	blk	blue	dark	freck'd	Plant'r	d'o	Westmorel'd
24 John Waley	19	5	4	bro	d'o	Fair		Turner	d'o	Caroline
25 Clark Williams	16	5	3¾	Light	d'o	dark	Freckled	Plant'r	d'o	Northumber'd
26 Thos Waddy[?]	19	5	6	blk	blk	Fair		Plant'r	d'o	Northum'd

(50 cont.)

	where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg'a	Spotsylv'a	Drafted	Orange	29th march	1..6	State Art'y	3 years	d'o	
16		Virg'a		Enlisted	Fred'k	1st April	War				
17		Engl'd		Enlisted	d'o	1st Ap'l 81	War				
18		Penn'a		Substitute	Fred'k		1..6				
19		Virg'a		Enlisted	Berkley		War				
20		Penn'a		Enlisted	d'o		War				
21		Virg'a	Westmoreland	Substitute	W'ml'd	5th Ap'l	1..6	5th Va Reg't	5 years	[?] mar 81	
22		Jersey		Enlisted	P Wm	8th Mar 81	War			d'o	
23		Virg'a	Suffolk	d'o	Westmorel'd	5th April	d'o			d'o	
24		Virg'a	Caroline	d'o	Caroline	10th mar	3 years			d'o	
25		d'o	North'd	Substitute	North'd	20th mar	1..6			d'o	
26		d'o	ditto	d'o	d'o	[?]	1..6			[?]	

(51) **T**

Register of Description of the Noncommis'd Officers and Privates at Powhatan C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Tho's Thomson [Thomas Thomson]	23	5	4	blk	black	dark	small scar on the forehead	School mas'r	Virg'a	Fairfax
2 Francis Tugger	28	5	7½	light	Grey	Fair		Farm'r	d'o	K George
3 Samuel Taylor	31	5	8			fair	well made	Waggon M'r	d'o	Shannadoor
4 Miles Travers	28	5	5	black		Fresh		Planter	d'o	
5 John Thomas	30	5	11½	blk	blk	yellow		S Mak'r	d'o	Caroline
6 Byas Tomasson [Byers Thomason W6281]	24	5	5½	Bro	grey	Fresh		Plant'r	d'o	Louisa
7 Spencer Thomas	24	5	11¾	red	blue	Fair		d'o	d'o	Northum'd
8 Rodham Tressell	24	5	10	bro	d'o	d'o		W'l Right	d'o	ditto
9 Jos.[?] Thomas	30	6	1½	d'o	d'o	Fresh		Planter	d'o	ditto
10 John Thomas	31	5	11	dark	d'o	dark		Plant'r	d'o	Ditto
11 Presley Terrell [Presley Terril S38430]	18	5	6¼	Bro	d'o	d'o	Freckled	Plant'r	Virg'a	Orrange
12 Henry Thomas	19	5	8	blk	blk	d'o		Plant'r	Virg'a	Cumberland
13 John Thomas	27	5	9¾	blk	Grey	Fair		Shoe mak'r	Virg'a	Northumb'd
14 ~~Ben Turner~~ [?]	28	5	5	blk	Grey	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Barkeley

(52)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Engl'd	Norfolk	substitute	Fairfax	19th Feb'y 81	War			Ap'l 21 1781	
2		Virg'a	not known	Draft	K George	4th Ap'l 81	1..6	2d S[tate] R	3 years	d'o	
3		Jersey		Enlisted	Frederick	1st Ap'l 81	War				
4		Ireland		Enlisted	Berkeley	1st Ap'l 81	3 years				
5		Virg'a	P George	Draft	Caroline	26th Mar	war			14 May 81	
6		d'o	Louisa	Draft	Louisa	17th Ap'l	1..6			d'o	
7		d'o	Northm'd	Draft	North'd	21st mar	1..6			d'o	
8		d'o	ditto	substitute	ditto	21st mar	1..6			d'o	
9		d'o	Ditto	Draft	ditto	21 mar	1..6			d'o	
10		d'o	Ditto	Draft	Ditto	21 mar	1..6			d'o	
11		Maryl'd	Frederick	Draft	Orange	29th mar	1..6			d'o	
12		Virg'a	Amherst	Substit'e	Louisa	17 Ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
13		Virg'a	Northumb'd	Draft	North'd	21st mar 81	1..6			d'o	
14		Ireland	Maids	Enlisted	Barkley	8th Feb'y 81	3 years			d'o	

[continued on next page]

(51 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 William Troof	19	5	1¼	dark	blue	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Westmorel'd
16 Archey Toney	19	5	5½	d'o	blk	fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Goochland
17 Manlove Tarrant	43	5	8½	blk	blue	dark	Scar on the left Cheek	Plant'r	d'o	Loudoun
18 Thomas Tarrant	20	5	5	dark	blk	dark		Taylor	Virg'a	Amherst
19 Joshua Tuggle	23	5	8	d'o	blue	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Amherst
20 Wm Taylor [William Taylor]	32	5	8	l Bro	d'o	dark		Ditto	d'o	Essex
21 Wm Taylor [William Taylor]	23	5	7	Bro	d'o	fair		Ditto	d'o	Berkeley
22 Wm Townshend [William Townsend]	16[?]	5	6	Light	blk	fair		Ditto	d'o	Shanindor
23 John Taylor	13 or 14	4	11	l Bro	blue	d'o		Ditto	d'o	Hampshire
24 [?]	18	5	8	l Bro	d'o	d'o		Ditto	d'o	Cumberland
25 [?] [T[?]son	22	5	7½		grey	d'o		Ditto	d'o	Henry
26 [?] Thacker[?]	17	5	8½	light	dark	fair		ditto	d'o	[?]

(52 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg'a	Westmorel'd	D'o	W'morl'd	10 mar	war			d'o	
16		Virg'a	Goochland	Sub'te	Gooch'd	24 mar	1..6	14 V R	3 year	d'o	
17		Dillaware	Kent	Enlisted	Loudon	19 d'o	War			d'o	
18		Jerseys	Sussicks	Enlisted	Amherst	18th mar 81	war			22 June	
19		Virg'a	Goochland	Draft	d'o	ditto	1..6	14th Va R	4y..8mo	21 June	
20		d'o	Richmond	d'o	Essex	22 march	1..6			July 31	
21		Jersey		Enlisted	Berkley	18th Feb'y 81	war			[?] 3	
22		Virg'a	Frederick	d'o	[?]	[?]	d'o			3 [?]	
23		Maryl'd	Baltimore	Subst[?]	Hampshire	April 81	3 yrs				
24		Virg'a	Cumberl'd	d'o	Cumbl'd	[?]	1..6			[?]	
25		Penn'a	Lancaster	Enlisted	Amelia	Aug't 30	[?]	[?]	1 yr	[?]	
26		Virg'a	Hanover	Substitute	Louisa	17th Ap'l	1..6			May 19 [?]	

(53) **M**

Register of Description of the Noncommis'd Officers and Privates at Powhatan Court House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 ~~Joseph M[?]y~~	16	5	8	brown	Grey	Fair		Planter	Virg'a	Fleuvanner
2 Partrick McNeel	18	6	3	fair	d'o	d'o		Silv'r Smith	Virg'a	Orange
3 Alexandr McKinsey [Alexander McKenzie W8439]	23	5	9½	black	black	dark		Hatter	Virg'a	Albemarl
4 Jacob Millar	19	5	5			dark	well made	Black Smith		Frederick
5 John Miller	45	5	10	L bro		fair	will made Round should'r	Planter		Berkeley
6 Henry Myre	35	5	7	brown			round Faced	Black S'th		Barkeley
7 Daniel Martin	29	5	5	blk	blk	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Stafford
8 William McMullion	23	5	4	d'o	blue	Fair		Saylor	Virg'a	Sposylvania
9 Spen'r McDonald [Spencer McDonald]	22	5	6½	Bro	d'o	dark		Plant'r	d'o	Fauquire
10 John Malery [John Mallory R6845]	21	5	7	d'o	Green	Fair		Planter	d'o	Louisa
11 Moses Malt	33	5	6	dark	blue	dark		Planter	d'o	Northumb'd
12 [name lined through, illegible]	18	5	4½	bro	blue	Fair		Planter	d'o	Albemarle
13 John McCray	32	5	5	dark	Grey	dark		Plant'r	d'o	Louisa
14 Benjamin McDonald	13	4	8	Light	d'o	Fair	Freckled	Plant'r	d'o	Hanover

(54)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Fleuvann'r	Substitute	Elberm'l	29th mar 81	1..6			Ap'l 27th	
2		d'o	Orange	Enlisted	Orange	29th mar	1..6			d'o	
3		d'o	Albemarle	Substit'e	Orange	29th mar	1..6	5 N C	9 months	D'o	
4		Pennsy'va		Substitute	Frederick	5th Ap'l 81	1..6				
5		Ireland		Enlisted	Shand'h	20th march	War	Disd June 82			
6		Holland		Enlisted	Berkeley		War				
7		Virg'a	Stafford	Draft	Staff'd	21st mar	1..6			14 May 81	
8	Fredrick Cty	Irel'd		Substitute	Spotsyl'va	20 mar	War			Ditto	
9		Virg'a	Fauquire	Draft	fauquire	5 mar	1..6			d'o	
10		d'o	Louisa	d'o	Louisa	17th Ap'l	1..6	2nd S[tate] R	3 years	may 14th 81	
11		d'o	Northum'd	Draft	North'd	21st mar	1..6			D'o	
12		d'o	Albemarle	Sub'te	Alberm'l	20th mar	1..6			d'o	
13		Scotland		Substitute	Louisa	17th ap'l	1..6			14th may 81	
14		Virg'a	Caroline	Enlisted	Chesterf'd	28 sep'r 80	1..6	to serve three yrs from the 6th July 83		14 may	old 18 mo man

[continued on next page]

(53 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 John Martin [R6954]	16	5	7¾	dark	blk	Fair	Ditto	Plant'r	d'o	Fluvanner
16 Nath'l Mitchum	50	5	7½	grey	blue	dark		Bush'l[?] Caster	d'o	Dinwiddie
17 ~~Henry Myars~~ [see 6 above]			5½	blk	dark	d'o				
18 Benjamin Man [Benjamin Mann S36067]	31	5	6	fair	blue	Fair		Plant'r	d'o	Louisa
19 William Mullin	17	5	[?]½	bro	Grey	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	Stafford
20 Daniel McCartey	26	5	5	L bro	blue	red		Barber	d'o	Spotsylv'a
21 Thos Martin [Thomas Martin]	19	5	7	blk	dark	fair		Farm'r	d'o	Stafford
22 John McNeal	19	5	7	dark	Grey	d'o		Ditto	d'o	Loudoun
23 James Morton	20	5	3	blk	dark	yellow	Indian	Sailor	d'o	
24 James McMullin	23	5	7	red	blue	fair	Freckled	Weaver	d'o	Loudoun
25 Henry Manser	21	5	4	red	d'o	fair	Pitted S Pox	Planter	d'o	Loudoun

(54 cont.)

	where Born			Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg'a	Fluvaner	Enlisted	Fluvan'r	6th Ap'l	War			25th may 81	
16		d'o	Sussex	Substitute	Dinwiddie	10 Oct 80	1..6			25 may 81	Old 18 mo [?] till may 81
17			Amsterdam	Enlisted	Berkley	8 Feb'y	War			25 may 81	
18		Virg'a	K William	Draft	Louisa	17 Ap'l 81	1..6			Ditto	
19		d'o	Caroline	Sub'te	Spotsyl'va	19 Ap'l	1..6			28 may 81	
20		Ireland	Dublin	d'o	d'o	26 mar	1..6			D'o	
21		Penn'a		d'o	Culpep'r	19 mar	1..6			d'o	
22		Virg'a	Fairfax	d'o	Loud'n	17 mar	3 years			d'o	
23		Massachusets	Boston	Enlisted	Loud'n	19 D'o	1..6			d'o	
24		Irel'd	Cork	Sub'te	d'o	19 mar	War			d'o	
25		Engl'd	Summerset	d'o	d'o	[?]	1..6			d'o	

Register of Description of the Noncommis'd Officers and Privates at Powhatan C. House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Solomon Garrell	25	5	6¾	bro	black	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Orrange
2 William Gipson	19	5	4¼	d'o	grey	Fair		Carpent'r	Virg'a	Orange
3 William Garton	36	5	6¾	blk	bro	dark		Planter	d'o	Orange
4 John Glover	35	5	6			fair	Well made	Planter		Fredrick
5 Richard Geer	21	5	2	brown		Pale		Planter		Shannandoor
6 Metcalf Gill	19	5	7	d'o	grey	Fair		Sailor	Virg'a	Northumb
7 Joshua Gowin	28	5	7¾	Blk	blk	yellow		Carpent'r	d'o	Louisa
8 Olliver Griffen	34	5	7¾	d'o	d'o	d'o	Indian	Sailor	d'o	N Hampton
9 John Gunter	37	5	5½	dark	blue	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Louisa
10 Brumma, Geo [George Brumma?]	23	5	8½	blk	blk	yellow		Taylor	Virg'a	Fairfax
11 James Grant	23	5	2	bro	dark	fair		S maker	Virg'a	Loudoun
12 Thos Giles [Thomas Giles]	24	5	5	blk	grey	dark		Sailor	Virg'a	Northumberl'd
13 Thos Goosebury [Thomas Goolsberry]	18	5	9	d'o	blue	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Berkly
14 Sherod Griffin [Sherrod Griffin S13219]	20	5	9½	blk	blk	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Amherst

(56)

	where Born			Engaged			Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		mary'd	Prince Geo	Draft	Orange	29th Ap'l 81	1y..6m	1st state Rg't		Ap'l 27 81	[?]
2		Virg'a	Norfolk	Draft	d'o	29 mar	1..6		3 years	d'o	
3		d'o	Spotsylv'a	Draft	Orange	29th mar 81	1..6			d'o	
4		Ireland	[?]	Substitute	Frederick	7 ap'l	1..6				
5		[?]	Shanendoah	Substitute	Shanend'h	19th march	1..6				
6		Virg'a	Northum'd	Substitute	Rich'd	12 mar	1..6	Row Galley	3 yr	14 may 81	
7		d'o	Louisa	Draft	Louisa	17th Ap'l	1..6			14 may 81	
8		d'o	N'hampton	Substitute	N H'n	8 sep'r 80	1..6			14 may 81	old 18 mo man
9		d'o	Lancaster	Draft	Louisa	17th ap'l 81	1..6			14 may 81	
10		Austatia [sic]		Substitute	Fairfax	16 mar	War			14 may	
11		Ireland	Kilkany	Enlisted	Loud'n	19 mar	War			28th may	
12		France	Crocican [Corsican?]	Enlisted	North'd	21st mar	War			28 may	
13		Virg'a	Barkely	Substitute	Loud'n	19th mar 81	1..6			d'o	
14		Virg'a	Amherst	Drafted	Amherst	18 mar 81	1..6			22 June	

[continued on next page]

(55 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 Jeremiah Griggory	20	5	10	light	blue	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Amherst
16 Alex Gardner	34	5	3	Gray	gray	dark		d'o	d'o	Augusta
17 Thomas Goodman	17	5	6½	blk	blk	fair	scar on the left [?]	d'o	d'o	Berkeley
18 Patrick Grayson	19	5	7½	brown	Gray	dark		D'o	D'o	Spottsylv'a
19 Henry Gatteswood	29	5	9					Planter	D'o	D'o
20 John Gillis	39	5	11	Bro	blue	fair		Carp'er	D'o	Bedford
21 William Galley	21	5	3	dark	Grey	Fair		Planter	[?]'a	Loudon
22 John Gintry	19	5	4	Bro	d'o	d'o		d'o	[?]'a	Hanover
23 Carter Ginry[?]	16	5	5	light	d'o	d'o		Plan'r	[?]'a	Louisa[?]
24 Jno Gooddens [John Gooddens]	28	5	7	Red	Blue	fair		B Smith	V'a	Charlotte
25 Michael Guffie	22	5	5½	Bro	Grey	d'o	Mould on the left cheek	Miller	V'a	Albemarle
26 [*]n Griffin										
27 Rich'd Grinall [Richard Grinall]	33	5	4½	dark	blue	fair		[?]		Prince wm

(56 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg'a	Louisa	Drafted	d'o	ditto	1..6			25 June	
16		Maryl'd	Baltimore	Inlisted	Augusta	Feb'y 81	War	4th Mary	3 yrs	July 31	
17		d'o		Inlisted	Berkeley		d'o			[?]	
18		Virg'a	Caroline	Substitute	Spotts'a	20 July	18 Mos			Aug 25 1781	
19		D'o	Spotsyl'a	Draught	D'o	20 July	18Mos	sent to Camp	by Colo Towles		
20		d'o		Ditto	Bedford	Aug't 79	18Mos			Sep'r 22	
21		Irland	Dublin	Substitute	Loudon	March 9th 81	1..6			Decem'r 7th 81	
22			Hanover	Substitute	[?]	[?]	1..6			[?] 82	
23		[?]'a	Spotsylvania	ditto	L[?]	17th Ap'l	1..6			[?] 82	
24		V'a	Hallifax	Substu't	Powt'n	7th march	War			22 June 82	[?]
25		Ireland		Enlisted	G R [?]	18th [?] 82	War				
26											
27			Middlesex	Subs'tue	Prince w	8th Ap'l	D'o				

Register of Description of the Noncommissioned Officers and Privates at Carters Ferry

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 William Hughs	33	5	7	black	dark	yellow	yellow	Shoe mak'r	Virg'a	Caroline
2 Charles Hoff	26	5	10½	black	grey	dark		Planter	d'o	P William
3 William Hail	21	5	9	d'o	blue	Fair		Planter	d'o	Westmoreland
4 John Harper	18	5	¾	dark	blue	dark	Freckled	Planter	Virg'a	Barkeley
5 Caleb Hipenstall	19	5	6	d'o	d'o	Fair		Planter	Virg'a	Fluvanner
6 Julius Holland	18	5	5¾	Light	Grey	d'o		Plant'r	Virg'a	Buckinham
7 ~~Richard[?] Hill~~	20	5	4	blk	blk	d'o		Cooper	d'o	Berkeley
8 ~~[?] Hussing[?]~~	19	5	6½	Bro	d'o	dark		Cooper	d'o	Essex
9 Richard Henson	46	5	11	dark	blue	d'o		Carpenter	d'o	Louisa
10 Smith Helms	20	5	6½	L Bro	d'o	Fair		Farmer	d'o	Frederick
11 John Hendrick	26	6	3¾	dark	d'o	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Louisa
12 Rodham Harcum	23	5	8½	d'o	Grey	fair		Sailer	Virg'a	Northum'd
13 Rich'd Hamley	24	5	4¼	d'o	d'o	dark		Plant'r	d'o	Louden
14 Thos Hull [Thomas Hull]	19	5	5	d'o	blk	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	Fairfax

(58)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Carolin	Enlisted	Caroline	26th mar	War			14th may 81	
2		Jerseys	Hampton	Draft	P William	8th mar	1y..6mo			Ditto	
3		Virg'a	Westmorel'd	Draft	Westmorel'd	5th Ap'l	1..6			Ditto	Wm [?] to serve [?]
4		Penn'a	Philladilph'a	Substitute	Berkeley	25 mar 81	1..6			Ditto	
5		Virg'a	K George	Substitute	Fluvanner	6th Ap'l 81	1..6			25th may 81	
6		Virg'a	Cumberl'd	Substitute	Fluvan'r	6th Ap'l 81	1..6			25 d'o 81	
7		Irel'd	Dublin	Substitute	Barkeley	1st mar 81	1..6			25 d'o 81	
8		Ireland	Waterford	Substitute	Fairfax	19th Feb'y 81	1..6			25 d'o 81	
9		Virg'a	Westmoreland	Draft	Louisa	17 Ap'l 81	1..6			Ditto 81	
10		Virg'a	Frederick	Enlisted	Frederick	10 Ap'l 81	War			Ditto 81	
11		Virg'a	Louisa	Draft	Louisa	17th Ap'l 81	1..6			Ditto 81	
12		Virg'a	Northum'd	Draft	Northum'd	21st mar 81	1..6			Ditto	
13		Eng'd	Lizterton	Draft	Loudon	5 mar 81	1..6			28 may 81	
14		Virg'a	Fairfax	Draft	Fairfax	1st may	..6			d'o	[?] to serve 6 mo by [?] Court mar'l

[continued on next page]

(57 cont.)

		Si ze					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 William Higgins [S16155]	25	5	3½	d'o	d'o	Fair		Bucher	d'o	Louden
16 Jasper Hover	48	5	2¾	Sandy	blue	dark		Planter	d'o	Loudoun
17 Zebedee Hall	24	5	4	dark	dark	d'o		Planter	d'o	Fairfax
18 John Henwood	25	5	9½	d'o	d'o	fair	Pitted S pox	Joiner	d'o	Loudoun
19 Ruben Hoofman	23	5	8	L bro	blue	d'o		Cooper	d'o	Culpeper
20 George Holt	26	5	3½	blk	blue	d'o	Scar in the forehead	Plant'r	d'o	Louden
21 Joseph Horton	24	5	4½	d'o	Grey	dark		Plant'r	d'o	Loudoun
22 John Hilliar [John Hilliard W7748]	28	5	3½	L bro	blue	fair	one white Eye brow	S mak'r	d'o	d'o
23 Jacob Hall	23	5	8¾	blk	blk	dark		Plant'r	d'o	Fairfax
24 Thos Hughs [Thomas Hughs]	21	5	4	Bro	blue	fair		Plant'r	d'o	Stafford
25 Joseph Howard	28	5	3	blue	fair		Pitted sm'l pox			Berkeley
26 John Hawkins	22	5	4	blk	blk	yellow		Farmer	d'o	Frederick

(58 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Engl'd	London	Enlisted	Lowden	19 mar	war			d'o	
16		Germa'y		M Delinq't	d'o	1st may	..6 mo			d'o	
17		Virg'a	Fairfax	D'o D'o	Fairfax	D'o	..6			d'o	
18		Engl'd	London	Substitute	Loud'n	19th mar	1..6			d'o	
19		Virg'a	Culp'r	Draft	Culp'r	19th mar	1..6			d'o	
20		Engl'd	Yorkshire	Enlisted	Loudoun	19 mar 81	War			28 mar d'o	
21		Engl'd	Harford	Substitute	d'o	19 d'o	War			d'o	
22		d'o	London	normanated	d'o	19 apil	6 mo	Colo Gray'n	3 y's	d'o	
23		Virg'a	Fairfax	M Delig't	Fairfax	1st may 18	6 D'o			d'o	
24		d'o	Stafford	Substitute	Staff'd	21st mar 81	1..6			d'o	
25			England	Enlisted	Berkley		War			7th Dec'r 81	
26		[?]'a	Fredrick	Ditto	Winchester	7 June 81	[?]			7 Dec'r d'o	

Register of Description of the Noncommissioned Officers and Privates at Carters Ferry

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Daniel White	23	5	7½	blk	Grey	dark		Carpenter	Virg'a	Brunswick
2 William Wegbar [lined out; see (35) 16]	19	5	3	Bro	d'o	yellow		Planter	d'o	Culpeper
3 William Woolley	20	5	1½	light	blue	dark		Barber	d'o	P William
4 David Wright [X above name]	19	5	7½	dark	d'o	d'o		Fuller	d'o	Frederick
5 John Walker	28	5	2½	bro	d'o	d'o		Farmer	d'o	Northum'd
6 James Wright [X above name]	20	5	10¼	blk	blk	d'o		Shoe maker	d'o	Stafford
7 Stephen Weeks [X above name]	19	5	10½	dark	blue	Fair		Cooper	d'o	Barkley
8 Joseph Watson [S11659]	19	5	7¾	sandy	Grey	d'o		Planter	d'o	Louden
9 Jesse Warton	19	5	9¼	d'o	dark	d'o		Planter	d'o	Loudoun
10 Thos Wells [Thomas Wells]	19	5	3½	fair	blue	d'o		Planter	d'o	Fauq'r
11 Benj'n Williams [Benjamin Williams]	21	5	¼	dark	d'o	d'o		S mak'r	d'o	Henrico
12 Job Worford [Job Warford VAS4871]	20	5	8	blk	d'o	dark	face full of moles	B Smith	Virg'a	Loudoun
13 Joseph Wilson	24	5	9¾	d'o	Grey	fair	Pitted S Pox	Plant'r	d'o	Fauquire
14 Joshua Wosham	36	5	8	d'o	Haz'l	d'o		Planter	d'o	Chesterfield

(60)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Brunswick	Substitute	P William	8th mar 81	1y..6mo			[?]th may 81	
2		Virg'a	Lowden	Enlisted	Culpeper	19th mar 81	War				
3		Engl'd	Wostershire	Substitite	Fauquir	5th mar 81	1..6			25th may 81	
4		Virg'a	Frederick	Enlisted	Frederick	6th mar 81	War			Ditto	
5		d'o	Northum'd	Draft	Northum'd	21st mar 81	1..6			Ditto	
6		Virg'a	Caroline	Draft	Stafford	21st mar 81	1..6			Ditto	
7		Virg'a	Barkeley	Enlisted	Barkley	25th mar d'o	War			Ditto	
8		Virg'a	Loudoun	Draft	Loud'n	19th mar d'o	1..6			d'o	
9		Virg'a	Loudoun	Substitute	Loud'n	19th mar d'o	1..6			Ditto	
10		Virg'a	K George	Enlisted	Loudoun	19th mar d'o	3 years			Ditto	
11	[?]eds Town	d'o	Henrico	Sub'te	Henrico	13th Ap'l 81	1..6			Ditto	
12		Jerseys	Kingwood	Draft	Loud'n	19th mar 81	1..6			Ditto	
13		Irel'd	Cork	Sub'te	Fauq'r	5th mar 81	War	47 B R	7 years	Ditto	
14		Virg'a	Chesterf'd	Substitute	Fauq'r	5 mar 81	1..6			ditto	

[continued on next page]

(59 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 Michael Wilkerson	25	5	7½	Bro	blue	d'o		Planter	d'o	Loudoun
16 John Whitman [S2023]	28	5	9¼	blk	blk	dark		Weaver	d'o	Hampshire
17 Jacob Westfall	29	5	9½	Bro	Grey	fair		Farmer	d'o	Hampshire
18 Lewis Wills	42	5	1¾	blk	d'o	dark		Brewer[?]	d'o	Frederick
19 Thos Williams [Thomas Williams]	60	5	¾	d'o	d'o	Fair	Bald	Planter	d'o	Barkeley
20 Samuel Weeks	16	5	5	light	d'o	d'o		Planter	d'o	Hampshire
21 John Williams	29	5	5¼	Grey	d'o	dark		Plant'r	d'o	Hampshire
22 Joseph Whipple [S40675]	18	5	8	Bro	blue	fair		Wheal Wr't	d'o	Frederick
23 Jeremiah Walker	19	5		light	d'o	d'o	scar on his forehead	S mak'r	d'o	Amherst
24 James Ware	19	5	10	[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]	Plant'r		K & Queen
25 John [?]	27	5	7½	[?]	[?]	[?]		Taylor	Virg'a	P william

(60 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Maryl'd	St Marys	Substitute	Loudon	19 d'o	3 years			ditto	
16		Virg'a	Augusta	Substitute	Hamps're	11th Ap'l 81	1..6			Ditto	
17		Jerseys	Sussex	Sub'te	Hamps're	11 Ap'l 81	1..6	8th Va R	2 years	Ditto	
18		Germa'y	Elurs	Draft	Fredr'k	20 mar 81	1..6			Ditto	
19		Engl'd	London	Sub'te	Berkeley	17 Feb'y	1..6			Ditto	
20		Virg'a		Sub'te	Hamp're	11th ap'l 81	1..6			Ditto	
21		Irel'd	Dublin	M Delinq't	Hamp're	11 ap'l 81	..6 mo	8th Pen'a R	3 years	Ditto	
22		N York		Substitute	Frederick	20 mar 81	1..6			Ditto	
23		Virg'a	Stafford	d'o	Amherst	19 May	1..6	3 [?]	3 years	[?]	
24				Draft	K & Queen	[?]	1..6			[?]	
25		Engl'd	[?]	Drafted	P [?]	[?]	ditto			[?]	

Register of Description of the Noncommissioned Officers and Privates at Carters Ferry

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 James Pursell	38	5	8	Bro	blue	Fair		Carpenter	Virg'a	P William
2 William Pittett	49	5	10	grey	blue	Fair		Planter	d'o	Louisa
3 William Pitman	18	5	8½	dark	Grey	Fair		Plant'r	d'o	Northumb'd
4 John Pillett	27	5	8	d'o	d'o	d'o		S mak'r	d'o	Fairfax
5 Charles Pearpoint	18	5	8	blk	Hazl	yellow	Indian	Planter	d'o	Loudoun
6 John Plod	28	5	2½	sandy	blue	fair		Planter	d'o	Amherst
7 Sherod Pullin	24	5	9¼					Weaver		
8 E[?] Pigg	23	6	3					Join'r		K & Queen
9 Elihu[?] Plunkitt	18	5	2½	blk	blk	dark		Farm'r	Virg'a	Berkeley
10 William Pruitt [William Prewitt R8456]	25	5	4	d'o	d'o	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	Bedford
11 Thomas Pruitt	21	5	10½	blk	d'o	d'o		d'o	d'o	d'o
12 John Payne [W5495]	19	5	9	dark	Grey	d'o		d'o	d'o	Spotsylvania
13 John Price	16	5	2¾	Fair	D'o	Fair		Carpenter	Virg'a	shanadoer
14 ~~John [?]~~	22	5	6	d'o	d'o	d'o			d'o	[?]

(62)

	where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	P William	Draft	P Wm	8th mar 81	1y..6mo			14th may 81	
2		Ireland		Draft	Louisa	17th Ap'l 81	1..6			14 d'o	
3		Virg'a	Northumberl'd	Substitute	North'd	21st mar 81	1..6			14 d'o	
4		d'o	Fairfax	Draft	Fairfax	1st may 81	..6			28 may	December Cols C M[?]
5		Maryl'd	Frederick	sub'te	Loud'n	19 mar	War			28 may	
6		Germany	Breman	ditto	Amherst	18 mar 81	1..6			25 June	
7				Draft	Richmond	12 [?]	1..6			31st July	
8				d'o	K & Queen	[?]	1..6			d'o	
9		Pennsyl'a	York Co.	[?]	Berkeley	[?]	D'o			[?]	
10		Virg'a	Pitsylvania	Mili Delq't	Bedford	[?] 80	8 months			Aug't [?]	[?]
11		d'o	d'o	draft	[?]	[?]	to serve [?]			d'o	
12		Virg'a	spotsylvania	Enlist'd	Spots'a		War			Decem 7th 81	
13		Virg'a	Shanadore	Substit'e	G'e Rands[?]	June 19th	War			June [?]	
14		[?]	[?]	Discharg'd	10th Octob'r 1782		..4 In the place of Andrew Chadwick[?]			[?]	[?]

[continued on next page]

(61 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 Grief Peauman	16	4	9½	light	Hazle	d'o			d'o	Ch's City
16 James Peace	16	5	3½	light	Grey	Fair	Freckled		Va	Rockingham
17 William Price [S35589]	20	5	5	Bro	Grey	Fresh		Shoemak	ditto	Stafford
18 John Pickett	23	5	6			Fair		Sailor	d'o	Accom'k
19 George Philby	34	5	4			Swarthy			d'o	D'o
20 Constant Plane	32	5	3½			Ditto		Barber	Va	Northampton
21 John Plumlin	23	5	8¾			d'o			Va	Hampton
22 Benjamin Powel	20	5	5			Swarthy			Va	Accomack
23 Obediah Plumley	20	5	6¾	Blk	Blk	yellow			Va	New Kent
24 John Potter	19	5	4	light	Grey	Fair			Va	Fluvannah
25 Benj'n Payne [Benjamin Payne]	20	5	6	Blk	Blk	Yellow	Scar on left Cheek		D'o	Buckingham
26 [?] Phillips	28	5	8½	light	Grey	fair		Planter	Va	Stafford
27 Lewis Peyton	20	5	9	[?]	d'o	d'o		d'o	Va	Amherst

(62 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		d'o	Ch's City				War			10th Feb'y 82	
16		D'o				5th Mar'h					
17		d'o	King George	Drafted	Staff'd	21st March 81	1..6			4th May 82	
18		Engl'd	Accomack	Enlisted	Acc'k	15th Ap'l 81	War				
19		N Carolinia	d'o	Enlisted	ditto	22 Ap'l 81	D'o				
20		Hamburgh		d'o	Northamp'n	3d Jan'y 82	18				
21		Germany		d'o	hampton	20th [?] 83	3 years			8th April 1783	
22		Va		d'o	Accom'k	5th July 81	War				
23		Va	New Kent	sub'te	Dinwood	6th June 82	18			26th June 82	
24		D'o	Gooseland	ditto		5 Aug 82	3 years			5 [?]	
25		Va	Buckingham	d'o		[?]	[?]				[?]
26		Va	Stafford	Enlisted	[?]	[?] 82	3 years[?]	13 Reg	3 [?]	[?] 82	
27		Va	amherst	d'o	Amherst	1 Decem 82[?]	3 [?]			[?] 82	

Register of Description of the Noncommissioned officers and Privates at Albemarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Thomas Dowell	37	5	5	Grey	black	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	P William
2 Henry W. Davies	22	5	9	dark	blue	Fair		Carpent'r	d'o	Fluvannia
3 Ancill Davies	19	5	2½	l bro	d'o	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	Fluvanner
4 Samuel Decker	24	5	8	bro	Grey	dark		Farm'r	d'o	Hampshire
5 Peter Dunn	20	5	8	red	d'o	fair		S mak'r	d'o	Barkley
6 Alexander Denney	30	5	1½	fair	blue	d'o	Pitted S Pox	Planter	d'o	Frederick
7 William Dyson	34	4	10½	Grey	d'o	dark	scar on righ Cheek	Plant'r	d'o	Hampshire
8 Charles Docherdy	54	5	8½	blk	Grey	red		Plant'r	Penn'a	Lancaster
9 Robert Dobey	22	5	7¼	d'o	blue	fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Augusta
10 John Depriest	17	5	4	blk	blk	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Amherst
11 James[?] Davies	21	5	8½	dark	Grey	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Botetoute
12 Thomas Duglass [Thomas Douglass W9885]	21	5	8¼	Bro	d'o	d'o		d'o	Va	Northum'd
13 Alman Dunstan [Almon Dunston W731]	19	5	7					d'o		Glouster
14 Thomas Davies	24	5	3	Light	blue	fair		B Layer	Virg'a	Augusta

(64)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	P William	Substitute	P William	8th mar 81	1y..6mo			4th may 81	
2		Virg'a	Hanover	Draft	Fluvanner	6th Ap'l 81	1..6			24th may 81	
3		Virg'a	Cumberland	Draft	Fluvan'r	6th Ap'l 81	1..6			Ditto	
4		Virg'a	Hampshire	Substitute	Hampshire	11th Ap'l 81	1..6	13 Va R	3 years	28th may 81	
5		Germa'y		Enlisted	Barkly	6 Jan'y	3 years			d'o	[?]
6		Irel'd	Derrey	Enlisted	Fred'k	20 mar	War	7th V R	3 years	d'o	
7		Engl'd	London	Substitute	Hamp're	11th ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
8		Irel'd	McGall	Enlisted	D'o	15 Feb'y 77	War	12 Va R	4y..4mo	4 June 81	
9		S Carol'a		Sub'te	augusta	Aug't 80	1..6			d'o	
10		Virg'a	Amherst	Substitute	Amherst	18 may 81	1..6			22 June	
11		Rode Island	Groten	Substitute	Bedford	June 13th 81	1..6			ditto	
12		Va	Northum'd	Subs'e	[?]	19th Mar 81	1..6			July [?]	
13				Deserted	K & Queen	May 15th	1..6			d'o	
14		Water	Glouster	Enlisted	Augusta	Feb'y 81	war			July 31	

[continued on next page]

(63 cont.)

		Si ze					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 John [?]	18	5	5½	l bro	d'o	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	K William
16 John Dayley [John Dailey S39414]	19	5	6½[?]	[?]	gray	d'o		ditto	d'o	Barkley
17 Sam'l Dobbins [Samuel Dobbins]	30	5	6½	blk	gray	Dark		Plant'r	d'o	Bedford
18 Wm Donald [William Donald]	36	5	4¼	[?]	blue	[?]		[?]	d'o	Fauquire
19 Wm Davies [William Davies]	22	5	7½	Bro	D'o	fair		C [?]	D'o	Botourte
20 Bar'l Drake	20	5	8¾	lig't	D'o	D'o		B Smith	d'o	Bedford
21 Aqully Davies	25	5	11	Bro	d'o	d'o		Plant'r	D'o	Culpeper
22 Thomas Donaho	19	5	2	light	Grey	d'o		ditto	d'o	Cumber'd
23 Edward Davies	21	6	1	Bro	ditto	d'o			d'o	Culpeper
24 Benj'n Duvall [Benjamin Duvall]	22	5	7	Bro	Grey	dark		[?] Car [?]	d'o	Loudon

(64 cont.)

	where Born			Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg'a	K & Queen	Draft	K & Queen	15 may	1..6			d'o	
16		Pensy'a		Substitute	[?]	[?]	war			[?] 81	
17		Virg'a	Richmond	Enlisted	[?]	Aug't 80	[?]			[?]	
18		Pens'a	[?]	Draft	[?]	[?]					
19		N Jersey	Baskenrage [Baskingridge]	Substitute	Botourte	16th Aug 81	18 mo			22	
20		Virg'a	Powhatan	Ditto	Bedford	[?] 80	18 mo			22	
21		Maryl'd	Charles	Draft	Culpep'r	March 17th 81	1..6			22	
22		Virg'a	Essex	Subst'e	[?]	Feb'y 25th [?]	1..6			[?] 25 81	
23		Maryl'd	Chas County	Draft	Culpeper	19th mar	1..6			Decem'r 7th 81	
24		Va	Loudon	Enlisted	Loudon		War			20 Decem'r 8[?]	

(65) **F**

Register of Description of the Noncommissioned officers and Privates at Albemarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Edw'd Farr [Edward Farr]	23	5	5	blk	blue	Fair	Pitted S pox	Weaver	Virg'a	Louisa
2 Eppa Fielding [W7272]	25	5	7½	dark	d'o	dark		Saddler	Virg'a	Northumberl'd
3 John Fleming [W7284]	23	5	3	blk	d'o	Fair		Sailor	Virg'a	Louisa
4 John Franklin	20	5	8	dark	blue	Fair		Carpenter	Virg'a	K william
5 Partrick Francis [Patrick Francis]	18	5	4½	d'o	d'o	d'o		Planter	Virg'a	Fluvanner
6 Benjamin Fisher	17	5	4	Light	d'o	d'o		Planter	Virg'a	Essex
7 ~~[?] Francis~~	28	5	5	blk	Grey	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Barkeley
8 John Finix	22	5	3½	L bro	blue	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Northum'd
9 Nicholas Francis	23	5	2½	bro	d'o	fair	Little P S pox	S mak'r	Virg'a	Loudoun
10 John Fortune [W7309]	18	5	6¼	blk	blk	dark		Farmer	Virg'a	Amherst
11 John Fields	48	5	7½	blk	blk	blk		Farmer	Virg'a	Amhursty
12 Edward Fasharn	30	5	5½	dark	Grey	brown		B Smith	Virg'a	Amerst
13 James Fitzpatrick	30	5	7½	d'o	blk	[?]	[?]	Plant'r	d'o	Hampton
14 Sam'l Fortune [Samuel Fortune]	32	5	4¼	blk	blk	blk		Planter	d'o	Powhatan

(66)

	where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Engl'd	London	Draft	Louisa	17th Ap'l 81	1y..6mo			14th may 81	
2		Virg'a	Northumb'd	Draft	Northum'd	21st mar 81	1..6	5th Virg'a R	2 years	14 may 81	
3		Virg'a	Louisa	Substitute	Louisa	17th Ap'l 81	1..6			14 may 81	
4		Ireland	Limbrick	Substitute	K Wm	10th aug't 80	1..6			14 may	Old 18 mo man
5		Virg'a	Fluvan'a	Draft	Fluvan'r	6th Ap'l 81	1..6			25 may 81	
6		Virg'a	Essex	Sub'te	Essex	22nd mar	1..6			25 d'o 81	
7		Ireland	Maids	Enlisted	Barkley	8th Feb'y	3 years			25 may 81	
8		Mary'd	St marys	substitute	Lowden	19th mar	1..6			28 may 81	
9		Pensyl'a	Burks	Subs'te	d'o	19th mar 81	1..6			28 d'o	
10		Virg'a	Amherst	Substitute	Amherst	18th may 81	1..6			22nd June	
11		Virg'a	Chas City	Substitute	Amherst	18 may 81	1..6			d'o	
12		Engl'd	London	Enlisted	Amherst	January 81	war			d'o	
13		Pensy'a		Ditto	Hampton	Jan'y [?] 1777	War	12 [?] Reg	3 yrs	[?] 81	
14		Virg'a	Caroline	Ditto	Powhatan	Aug't 29th	1..6			Aug't 29 81	

[continued on next page]

(65 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
15 Hezekiah Freeman	20	5	9¼	Light	Grey	Dark	Mold on the Chin	Joiner	Va	Culpeper
16 John Ford	27	5	9	d'o	d'o	Fair	Frecled	Planter	d'o	d'o
17 George Fagins[?]	14	4	5½	dark	Hazel	Dark			d'o	Westm'd
18 George Francis	28	5	4	blk	yell'w	blk		Gardner	S Carol'a	
19 John Farrell	24	5	3¾	Bro	Blue	dark	Pitted Sm'l pox	Carpenter	Va	Princ'm
20 John Foster [S8504]	17	5	4¾	bro	grey	dark				ditto
21 Thom's Fisher [Thomas Fisher BLWt2071-100]	30	5	8½			Bro			Virg'a	Accom'k
22 John Francis	29	5	9½			Fair			Va	Gloucester
23 Shad'k Fortune [Shadrack Fortune]	24	5	2½	Blk	Blk	Blk			Va	Accomm'k
24 Will'm Foster [William Foster]	24	5	5½	bro'n	Grey	fair		Fuller	Va	Elizabeth City
25 Will'm Floyd [William Floyd; possibly S2553]	18	5	3½	d'o	blue	d'o		farmer	Va	Alexiandry
26 George Frillery[?]	35	5	4¼	fair	d'o	d'o		d'o	Va	Accomack
27 John Finch	16	5	5	bro	blk	d'o		d'o	Va	Pri Will'm

(66 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg'a	Gloster	Substi'e	Culpeper	19th mar'h 81	1..6	1 State Ay[?]	3 y's	Decem 7th 81	
16		d'o	Culpeper	Drafted	Culpp'r	d'o d'o	1..6			March 5th 82	
17		d'o	Westmore'd	Substu'e		27th April 81	War			April 27 82	in the place of [?]
18		South Carol'a		enlisted			D'o				
19		England					War	Disch'd 20 July 83			Drum'r
20		Virg'a	Prin'm	Inlisted	Princ'm	8th Ap'l	3 y'rs				
21				Enlisted		Dec'r 79	War				
22		Irel'd		D'o	Northum'n	3d Jan'y 82	18				
23		Va	Accom'k	Subst'e		Ap'l	18				
24		Engl'd	Wesminster	Enlisted	Hampton	Jan'y	20	disch'd	War	April 8th 83	
25		Va	Alexand'a	d'o	Alex'ria	Jan'y 1st 81	War			d'o	
26		No Carolina	Washington	d'o	Accom'k	March 20th 81	d'o			June 9th 83	
27		Va	Pri Wm	d'o	Princ'm	[?] 83	[?] yrs			d'o	

Register of Description of the Noncommissioned officers and Privates at Albemarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
1 Sydna Cosby	18	5	5½	Light	Grey	Fair		Planter	Virg'a	Louisa
2 George Clullon	18	5	6	d'o	blue	d'o		Planter	d'o	Lancaster
3 William Cole	20	5	9	d'o	d'o	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	Northumb'd
4 John Crow	20	5	3¾	dark	d'o	Fair	Freckled	Planter	d'o	Fluvanner
5 ~~Joseph [?]~~	20	5	9	red	Grey	Fresh		Blk Smith	d'o	Barkeley
6 Joshua Cockrill	19	5	9½	blk	blk	dark		Sailor	d'o	Northum'd
7 Thomas Conley	31	5	8½	dark	Grey	dark		B Smith	d'o	Albermarle
8 John Carrill	25	5	4½	L bro	blue	fair		Baker	Conc't	Cole Chester
9 Partrick Coleman	22	5	5	blk	dark	d'o	Pitted S Pox	Planter	Virg'a	Fairfax
10 John Chubb	23	5	5½	d'o	blk	blk	scar by his mouth	Planter	Maryl'd	Montgomery
11 William Coleman	22	5	7¾	d'o	blue	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Fairfax
12 Sanford Carder [W9377]	19	5	8	Sandy	Grey	d'o		Planter	Virg'a	Hampshire
13 Jesse Carter	18	5	8	bro	Grey	d'o		Planter	Virg'a	Hamp're
14 Robert Collins	17	5	2¼	Light	blue	d'o		Plant'r	Virg'a	Ditto

(68)

	where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Louisa	Draft	Louisa	17th Ap'l 81	1y..6mo			14th may	
2		Virg'a	Lancaster	Draft	Lancas'r	10th mar	1..6			Ditto	
3		Virg'a	Northumb'd	Substitute	Northum'd	21st mar 81	1..6			ditto	
4		Irel'd		d'o	Fluvan'r	6th Ap'l 81	1..6			25th Ap'l 81	
5		d'o	Cork	Substitute	Berkeley	1st mar 81	1..6			15 may 81	
6		Virg'a	Northum'd	Substitute	Northum'd	21st mar 81	1..6			25th may 81	
7		Virg'a	Fairfax	Drafted	Alberm'l	20th mar 81	1..6			25th may 81	
8		Connec't	Cole Chester	Draft	Louden	19 march	1..6	4th R L[ight] D[ragoons]	4 year	28 may 81	
9		Irel'd		Substitute	Fairfax	19th mar	1..6	Colo. Grays[on]'s	3 years	ditto	
10		Maryl'd	Montgomery	Enlisted	Loudoun	19th march	War			d'o	
11		Ireland	Cork	Draft	Fairfax	19th D'o	1..6			d'o	
12		Virg'a	Culpeper	Draft	Hamp'r	11th Ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
13		Virg'a	P William	Sub'te	D'o	11th Ap'l 81	1..6	3 Va R	3 years	d'o	
14		Virg'a	Hampshire	Sub'te	d'o	11th ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	

[continued on next page]

(67 cont.)

		Si ze					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 Arthur Clay	25	5	4	Bro	Grey	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	Shenandoah
16 Rob't Cordirry [Robert Cordirry]	22	5	3	d'o	blk	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Bottetort
17 Olliver Crafford [Oliver Crawford]	26	5	11¾	blk	blue	d'o		S mak;r	Virg'a	Culpeper
18 Travis Chambers	25	5	10½	fair	blue	fair		Cabinet Join'r	d'o	Goochland
19 William Coalter	26	5	9	blk	Grey	dark		B'k Smith	d'o	Albermarle
20 Jason Clark	28	5	8¼					Planter		
21 Griffin[?] Crush	26	5	3					d'o		
22 John Cotes	24	5						d'o		
23 Berry Carrill [Berry Carroll]	27	5	5					S Mak'r		K & Queen
24 John Conery	23	5	5½	L Bro	blue	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	[?]
25 Rob't Collins [Robert Collins]	24	6	1	blk	blk	fresh	Pitt'd S Pox	D'o	D'o	Berkeley
26 John Croucher	19	5	9	brown	Gray	D'o	remark'e Eye	D'o	D'o	Spottsyl'a
27 Wm Cruse [William Cruse]	32	5	5½	light	gray	fresh	Pitt'd S Pox	[?]	Virg'a	Northumbl'd
28 [?]	38	5	[?]	Blk	d'o	Dark[?]		[?]	Virg'a	Frederick

(68 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Engl'd		Draft	Shanan'h	19 mar	1..6			29 may	
16		d'o	Middlesex	Enlisted	Augusta	7th Ap'l 81	War			4 June	
17		Virg'a	Culpeper	Draft	Culp'r	19 mar 81	1..6			4 June	
18		d'o	Amherst	Draft	Amherst	18 may 81	1..6			22nd June 81	
19		Pen'a	Lancas'r	Sub'te	ditto	18 d'o	1..6	2 Pen'a R	3 years	[?]	
20				Draft	Rich'd		1..6			[?]	
21				d'o	d'o		d'o			d'o	
22				d'o	d'o		d'o			d'o	
23				d'o	K & Queen	[?] 81	1..6			d'o	
24		Enln'd[?]	Worcester[?]	Subs'e	Augusta	June 15th 81	war	6 V Reg't	2 yrs	July 31	
25		Penn'a	Cumberl'd	enlisted	Berkeley	March [?]	3 Years			Aug't 3d	
26		Virg'a	Spottsyl'a	Draught	Spotts'a	20 July	18 Mo			Aug 25 1781	
27		Maryland	[?]	Substitute	Frederick	1st [?]	1 Year	3rd [?] Maryl	3 years	Aug 27 1781	
28		Irel'd	Armagh	Draft	[?]	[?]	18 Mo [?]			[?]	

Register of Description of the Noncommiss'd officers and Privates at Albermarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
1 Cornelius Bybers[?]	18	5	6½	L Hair	blue	Fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Fluvanner
2 Luke Brown	27	5	8	Bro	Grey	Fair		Sailor	Virg'a	Fairfax
3 James Bates	19	6	1	Black	d'o	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Louisa
4 Lott Bearcraft [Lott Beacroft]	15	5	2	light	blue	Fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Northumberl'd
5 ~~Jesse Beale~~	21	5	6½	dark	d'o	Fair		Planter	Virg'a	Albermarle
6 William Barnes	25	5	10½	blk	d'o	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	Northumb'd
7 John Bond	22	5	8¼	Fair	Grey	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Louisa
8 Peter Bowls	23	5	4	Fair	Grey	fair		Planter	Virg'a	K & Queen
9 William C. Bugg	19	5	11	blk	dark	Fair		Planter	Virg'a	Bedford
10 Martin Bruton	23	5	6	Grey	blue	d'o		snoof mak'r	Virg'a	K William
11 Jeremiah Burns	18	5	5½	dark	Grey	fair		Waggoner	Virg'a	Stafford
12 John Beevers	20	5	6	sandy	d'o	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	Louden
13 Rob't Briant [Robert Briant]	36	5	8	blk	blue	dark		Plant'r	d'o	Louden
14 Henry Burns	32	5	4½	bro	d'o	d'o		Planter	d'o	Louden

(70)

	where Born			Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virginia	Fluvanner	Sub'te	Fluvan'r	6th Ap'l 81	1..6			25th may 81	
2		Ireland	Kildeer	Enlisted	Fairfax	5 mar 81	War			25 may 81	
3		Virginia	K Geo	Sub'te	Louisa	17th Ap'l 81	1..6	14th Va R	3 years	25th may 81	
4		Virginia	Northum'd	Enlisted	North'd	21 mar	War			Ditto 81	
5		Virginia	Albermarle	Draft	Alberm'l	20 mar	1..6			Ditto 81	
6		Virginia	Northum'd	d'o	Northum'd	21st mar	1..6			Ditto 81	
7		Virginia	Louisa	Draft	Louisa	17th Ap'l 81	1..6			Ditto 81	
8		Virginia	Glouster	Sub'te	K & Q	1st Sep'r 80	1..6			Ditto 81	
9		Virginia	Fluvan'r	Draft	Fluvan'r	6 Ap'l 81	1..6			26 may 81	
10		Ireland	Dublin	Enlisted	Fredirckb'g	15 mar	war			28th may	
11		Ireland	Kilkaney	Enlisted	Louden	19 mar	war			28 may	
12		N Jerseys	Hundedun	Subs'te	Louden	19 mar	1..6			D'o	
13		England	Woster	Enlisted	Louden	19 mar	war			d'o	
14		Ireland	Warterford	Enlisted	Louden	19 mar	war			d'o	

[continued on next page]

(69 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 Frederick Burgit	21	5	9	d'o	Grey	fair		Planter	d'o	Hamshire
16 Robert Brown	24	5	9	d'o	blue	d'o		Planter	d'o	Hampshire
17 Cornelius Batcheldor	23	5	7½	red	Hazel	Fresh		Waggoner	d'o	Loudoun
18 Elias Barbee [S12972]	18	5	9¾	d bro	Grey	fair		Planter	d'o	Culpeper
19 Charles Biles	26	5	3½	dark	d'o	dark		Planter	d'o	Hallifax
20 James Byrne	26	5	8½	blk	Haz'l	fair		Planter	d'o	Loudoun
21 George Barns	33	5	6½	d'o	d'o	dark		Planter	d'o	Stafford
22 Henry Brint	41	5	7½	bro	blue	fair	Pitted S pox	Saylor	d'o	Fairfax
23 John Bolinger	21	5	6	bro	Haz'l	bro		S mak'r	d'o	Berkeley
24 James Bary	40	5	3	dark	blue	dark		Sailor	d'o	Hampshire
25 Nicholas Best	16	5	5	Light	Grey	fair		Farm'r	d'o	Ditto
26 Garfield Brown	19	5	[?]½	bro	dark	dark		Planter	d'o	Culpeper
27 [?]	23[?]	5	[?]	blk[?]	grey	[?]		[?]	[?]	[?]

(70 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Maryland		sub'te	Hamp'e	11 Ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
16		Pennsylvania	Cumberl'd	d'o	d'o	11 Ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
17		N York		d'o	Loud'n	19 mar 81	1..6			d'o	
18		Virginia	Culpeper	d'o	Culp'r	19 mar 81	1..6			d'o	
19		Virginia	Fairfax	Enlisted	Fairfax	24 Ap'l	war	14 V R	3 years	d'o	
20		Ireland	Kilkaney	sub'te	Loud'n	19 mar	1..6			d'o	
21		Virginia	Staff'd	d'o	Staff'd	10 sep'r 80	1..6			d'o	
22		Virginia	Fairfax	M Delinq't	fairfax	1st may 81	..6 mo			d'o	
23		Pensylvania	Bucks	Enlisted	Berkley	6 Jan'y	3 years			d'o	Enlisted [?]
24		Ireland	Limbreck	Sub'te	Hamp'r	11th Ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
25		Pensylvania	Lanc'r	d'o	d'o	11th d'o	1..6			d'o	
26		Virginia	Culpeper	[?]	Culpeper	[?]	1..6			[?]	
27		Ireland	[?]	[?]	[?]	[?]	1..6			[?]	

[More surnames beginning with B on p (81).]

Register of Description of the Noncommiss'd officers and Privates at Albermarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of	Residence
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Zachariah Johnson	20	5	5¼	dark	blue	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Louisa
2 Jacob Johnson	21	5	9	bro	d'o	d'o		weaver	Virg'a	Louden
3 William Jacobs	21	5	11	red	Dark	Fair		Planter	Virg'a	Frederick
4 Jo's Jones [Joseph Jones]	19	5	5½	bro	blue	d'o		Taylor	d'o	Fairfax
5 Benjamin Johnson	21	5	7	blk	black	fair		Planter	Maryl'd	P George
6 William Jackson	21	5	4¾	blk	blk	blk		Planter	Virg'a	Amherst
7 John Jones	33	5	3	Bro	Ha	fair	Pitted small Pox	S Maker	d'o	Greenbrier
8 [?] Anderson	22	5	8	[?]	dark	bro		Planter	d'o	Hamshire

(72)

	where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Carolina	North Hamp'n	Substitute	Louisa	17th Ap'l	1y..6mo			15th may 81	
2		Jerseys	Summerst	Draft	Louden	19 mar	1..6			28 may 81	
3		Virg'a	King George	Substitute	Frederick	20 mar 81	1..6	10th Reg't	4 year..7 mo	D'o	
4		Mary'd	P George	Draft	Loudoun	19 mar 81	1..6			d'o	
5		d'o	Charles	Substitute	Loudoun	19 d'o	1..6	3 Maryl'd R	3 years	d'o	
6		Virg'a	Albermarle	Enlisted	Amherst	18 may 81	War			[?]	
7		Virg'a	Glouster[?]	d'o	Greenbrier	Dec'r 20 80	d'o			July 31	
8		Virg'a	P William	Enlisted	Winchester	[?] 82	3 yrs			27 [?] 81	

[More surnames beginning with J on page (87).]

Register of Description of the Noncommissioned officers and Privates at Albermarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of	Residence
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 Samuel Swift [S38413]	18	5	7½	dark	Grey	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Northum'd
2 Edward Sandford [S41120]	24	5	9	dark	blue	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Westmorel'd
3 Anthony Surrough	20	4	11	d'o	Grey	dark		Sailor	Virg'a	
4 William Sneed	17	5	1	d'o	d'o	fair		Farmer	Virg'a	Hanover
5 John Stowers	19	5	5½	dark	d'o	dark		Ditto	d'o	Loudoun
6 John Speak	17	5	5	L bro	d'o	fair		Ditto	d'o	Fairfax
7 Frederick Sesson	18	5	6¼	d bro	dark	d'o		Planter	d'o	Loudoun
8 Cornelius Slacht	28	5	8¼	d'o	blue	dark		Weaver	d'o	Loudoun
9 Paul Shrye	17	5	4¼	white	d'o	fair		Planter	d'o	Loudoun
10 Daniel Simkins	63	5	7	Grey	Haz'l	dark		Planter	d'o	Frederick
11 George Sherman [compare (45) 16]	20	5	3½	Light	Grey	fair		Planter	d'o	Shanandoah
12 Ambrose Smith [S31373]	23	5	9					d'o		K & Queen
13 Thos Shackelford [Thomas Shackelford]	20	5	8					d'o		d'o
14 Lewis Stoneberger [W9683]	27	5	11	Sandy	brow	Swarthy	dent in his right Cheek & scar on his lip	Joyner	Virg'a	Shanandoah

(74)

	where Born			Engaged			Former Service		When	
Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1	Virg'a	Northumberl'd	Sub'te	Northum'd	21st mar 81	1y..6m			15th may 81	
2	Virg'a	Westmorel'd	Draft	Westmorl'd	5 Ap'l 81	1..6			15 may 81	
3	France		Enlisted			War			15 d'o d'o	
4	Virg'a	Hanover	Substitute	Fluvann'a	6th Ap'l 81	1..6			26th may 81	
5	Engl'd	market Harb'r	Ditto	Loudin	19 mar 81	1..6			22 may	
6	Virg'a	Fairfax	M Delinq't	Fairfax	1st may	. 6 mo			ditto	
7	d'o	Northumber'd	Substitute	Loud'n	19th mar 81	war	3 R N.C	6 mo	d'o d'o	
8	Jerseys	maidenhead	Draft	Loud'n	19 mar 81	1..6			d'o	
9	Penn'a		Substitute	Loud'n	19 mar 81	3 years			d'o	
10	N York	Westchester	Subs'te	Fred'k	11 ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
11	Virg'a	Shanandoah	Sub'te	Shanandoah	19 mar	1..6			29 may	
12			Draft	K & Queen	15 mar 81	1..6			July 81	
13			[illegible]	d'o	15 [?]	War			d'o	
14	Penns'a	Philadelph	draughted	Shanand	9th May	18 Mo			aug 25th 1781	

[continued on next page]

(73 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 Mathias Sheets [S40423]	23	5	10	Red	blue	fresh	Pitted S Pox	Planter	D'o	D'o
16 James Stephens	21	5	2	light	D'o	fair		Taylor	D'o	Spottsylv'a
17 Patrick Swayney	20	5	8½	Blk	gray	dark	Pitted small pox	Planter	D'o	Loudoun
18 John Smith	20	5	3½	D'o	blk	D'o		D'o	Va	Brunswick
19 Benjamin Smith	25	5	10¾	light	Grey	d'o	Wide mouth	D'o	ditto	Buckinham
20 William Smothers [S38375]	19	5	3½	blk	yell'w	blk		D'o	ditto	Powatan
21 Francis Scott	33	5	5½	dark	Grey	fair	Lost the fore finger on L't Hand	Cooper	Scotl'd	
22 Allen Stubbs	15	4	8	light	d'o	d'o		Planter	Va	Prince 'm
23 Midley Shelton [Medley Shelton W8717; compare (43) 7]	21	5	10¼	Bro	Grey	d'o		ditto	Va	Culpep'r
24 Thomas Slape [S39075]	19	4	8½	Blk	haz'l	Fair			Va	Albemarle
25 Thomas Toney	46	6	2½	Bro	Grey	d'o			Va	Bedford
26 Wm Tinsley [William Tinsley S41255]	14	5	4	d'o	d'o	d'o			Va	Hanover
27 Benj'a Slack [Benjamin Slack]	45	5	11	Grey	Grey	Dark		Planter	D'o	Louisa
28 Moses Self [possibly W19009]	20	5	10¼	Bro	D'o	[?]		D'o	d'o	Northum'd

(74 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		D'o	Lancaster C'y	draughted	D'o	9th May	18 Mo	8th Virg	12 Month	Aug 25 1781	
16		Virg'a	Spottsylv'a	Substitute	Spott'a	20 July	18 Mo			D'o 25 D'o	
17		Ireland		Ditto	Loud'n	19 March	18 Mo			Ap'l 22d 1781	
18		Virg'a	Brunswick	Ditto		3 Nov'r	war	Subs for Benj	Teppo[?]	3 Nov 81	
19		ditto	Chesterfield	Enlisted			ditto			10th March 82	
20			Albem'l	Enlisted			ditto			8th M'h 82	
21				Substitute	North'd	21st March	18 mo			Feb'y 10th 82	
22		Va	Prince 'm				War				
23		Va	Culpep'r	Draft	Culpep'r	19th March	1..6			Feb'y 10th 82	
24		England					War				
25		Va	Hanover								
26		Va	Hanover	Subs'tue			3 years				
27		D'o	Stafford	d'o	Louisa	17th Ap'l 81	18 mo			Feb'y [?]	
28			Northum'd	Draft	North'd	25th may 82	18			3d June 82	

(75) **R**

Register of Description of the Noncommissioned officers and Privates at Albemarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
1 Mich'l Reggers [Michael Reggers]	21	5	9	dark	blue	Fresh	Pitted S pox	Planter	Virg'a	Lowdon
2 John Ringo [S14290]	18	5	10	l bro	d'o	Fair	D'o d'o	d'o	d'o	Lowden
3 John Russell [W5755]	21	5	10¼	blk	blk	dark		d'o	d'o	Loudoun
4 Paul Richards	33	5	10					d'o		K & Queen
5 Thomas Rosewater	33	5	3½	Bro	blk	Dark		d'o	d'o	Bedford
6 Hasik Rank	40	5	6	Bro	blue	fair		d'o	d'o	[?]
7 James Ross	47	5	11	D'o	Gray	dark		D'o	Virg	Spottsylvania
8 Richard Rose [W11187]	20	5	4	D'o	D'o	fair		D'o	Virg	D'o
9 Bartho'w Reason [Bartholomew Reason]	20	5	5½	Bro'n	Grey	d'o		Plan'r	Virg'a	Culpeper
10 Cunrod Roller [Conrad Roller W4325]	29	5	8	Bro'n	d'o	dark		d'o	Virg'a	Loudon
11 John Roller	22	5	5¾	dark	Bro'n	d'o		d'o	Virg'a	Loudon
12 John Robertson	25	5	7¼	Blk	Bro'n	Fair	Pitted Small Pox	Taylor	Virg'a	Loudon
13 David Roach	24	5	7½	Bk	Bk	d'o	Cut in forehead	Plan'r	D'o	Rockingham
14 John Robertson [same as #12 above]										

(76)

	where Born			Engaged			Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Jerseys	Maidenhead	Enlisted	Lowdon	19th mar 81	war			28th may	
2		d'o	Amwell	Draft	Lowden	19 d'o	1..6			D'o	
3		Virg'a	Loudoun	Draft	Loudoun	19 d'o	1..6			d'o	
4		[?]	[?]	[?]	K & Queen	15th May	1..6			July 31	
5		[?]	K William	Enlisted	Bedford	18 March 81	1..6	[?]	1..6	D'o	
6		[?]	Orange	Subst	Orange	7 June [?]	1..6	[?]		[?]	
7		Virg'a	Hanover	Draught	Spottsylv'a	18 July	1..6			Aug 25 1781	
8		d'o	King & Queen	enlisted	D'o	20 July	War			D'o 25 1781	
9		England		Enlisted	Culpeper		War	11th Reg	3 yrs	Decem 7 81	
10		Pensyl'a	Bucks Cou'y	Drafted	Loudon	March 19th 81	1..6			— 7 81	
11		Pensylva'a	ditto	ditto	Loudon	Ditto	ditto			— 7 81	
12		England	London	Substitute	Loudon	March 19th 81	1..6			— 7 81	
13		Virg'a	Orange	Enlisted	Orange	Feb'y 26 82	War	[?]	[?]		
14										7th Mar 81	

[continued on next page]

(75 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 Thomas Rutter [Thomas Ruter (Reter) S9055]	19	5	10	Bro	Blue	D'o [fair]			Va	Nancemond
16 Edward Riely	33	5	9	dk	Haz	dk		Plan'r	Va	Fauquire
17 John Riley	45	5	3	Grey	Grey	fair		ditto	ditto	ditto
18 John Rolls [S39056]	48	5	3¾	Blk	Blk	Blk		ditto	D'o	Caroline
19 Jacob Riggs	15	5	5			fair		B Smith	N Carolina	
20 Preeson Richards	19	5	9¾			d'o			Va	Accomack
21 William Richards	16	5	6½			d'o			Va	Northampton
22 John Roberts	30	5	3			blk			D'o	Accomack
23 Peter Redlock	40	5	7¼	Bro	Grey	d'o		Plant'r	D'o	Dinwoodie
24 John Robertson [W4324]	30	5	8	d'o	d'o	fair		Shoemaker	D'o	Fredrick
25 Charles Read	39	6	1	Bro	d'o	d'o		Shole master	Va	Albemarle
26 Fredrick Rept[?]	30	5	4¼	dark	Hazel	dark		Miller	d'o	Augusta
27 David Ray	17	5	11	light	Grey	Fair		Plan'r	d'o	Amherst
28 Alexander Roberts	16	5	9	d'o	d'o	d'o		d'o	d'o	d'o

(76 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Va	Nancem'd				War				Drumer
16		Irel'd	Fauquire	Drafted		5th Mar 81	1..6			May 4th 82	
17		ditto	ditto	ditto		5th Mar 81	1..6			May 4th 82	
18				ditto	Culpep'r	17th Mar 81	1..6			May 4th 82	
19			Accomack	Enlisted		23d Oct'r 81	War				
20			ditto	ditto	Accom'k	D'r 20th 81	18	In room of [?]			
21		Va	Ditto	ditto	Northam	[?]th Jan'y 82	War				
22			ditto	drafted	Accom'k	25th Jan'y 82	..18				
23		D'o	Dinwoodie	Ditto		6th June 82	..18			26 June 82	
24		England		Enlisted	Fredrick	[?] Mar 82	3 years			[?]	
25		Ireland		ditto	Winchester	24 Mar 82	3 yr			7 [?] 82	
26		Germany		Enlisted	Augusta	21st [?] 82	3 yr			26th [?]	
27		Amherst		d'o	Amherst	1st Octo 82	3 yrs			12 Jan'y 83	
28		[?]		d'o	D'o	1 Octo 82	3 yrs			[?]	

Register of Description of the Noncommissioned officers and Privates at Albemarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
1 ~~James McGraw~~ Discharg'd	28	5	7¾	[?]	Grey	fair		S maker	Virg'a	Hampshire
2 James McArthur Sr.	50	5	4	grey	d'o	dark		Weaver	Virg'a	Hampshire
3 James McArthur Jr.	16	5	3½	Light	d'o	fair	Pitted S Pox	Weaver	Virg'a	Hampshire
4 Thos Mathews [Thomas Mathews]	21	5	2¾	dark	d'o	d'o	Pitted S Pox	Draught M	Virg'a	Frederick
5 Thomas Miller	33	5	7½	d'o	Grey	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Essex
6 Rich'd McCary [Richard McCary]	20	5	11	blk	blk	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Amherst
7 Geo Mitchell [George Mitchell W9574]	18	5	8					d'o		
8 [?]	21	5	11					[?]		K & Queen
9 James Morris	20	5	9½					Waterman		d'o
10 John McGuire	34	5	1[?]	Bro	blue	fair	[?]	Planter	Virg'a	[?]
11 ~~Aaron McCormick~~										
12 James May	27	5	7	Bro	grey	fair		[?]	Virg'a	[?]
13 Henry Morris	34	5	6	Bro	blue	Dark		Plant'r	D'o	Hampshire
14 Joseph McAffee	21	5	4½	light	blue	fair		Tanner	Virg'a	Caroline

(78)

	where Born			Engaged			Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Ireland	Cork	Substitute	Hampshire	11th ap'l 81	1..6			28 may 81	
2		Scotland	Glasgow	Sub'te	Hampshire	11th D'o	1..6			d'o	
3		Jerseys	Burlington	Sub'te	Hamp're	11th d'o	1..6			d'o	
4		Irel'd	Dublin	Sub'te	Fredir'k	20 mar 81	1..6	6 maryl'd R	3 years	d'o	
5		Virg'a	Amherst	Drafted	Amherst	18th mar 81	1..6			June 22	
6		Virg'a	Amherst	Sub'te	Amherst	18 mar 81	1..6			July 25	
7				d'o	Rich'd		1..6			July 31	
8				Draft	K & Queen		1..6			d'o	
9				d'o	d'o		1..6			d'o	
10		Eng'd	illminster	Enlisted	Rich'd	[?] March	War	[?] Eng	1 yr	d'o	
11											
12		Virg'a	[?]	do	[?]	[?]				[?]	
13		d'o	Bedford	Mili'a Delq	Hamps'e	15th mar 81	6 Mo			Aug't 6	
14				Substitute	Spottsylva'a	20 July	18 Mo			Aug 25 1781	

[continued on next page]

(77 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
15 Wm McQuiddy [William McQuiddy]	17	5	7	bro	blue	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Spottsylv'a
16 [?] Mitchell	51	5	11¼	d'o	gray	Dark	Pitted S pox	S Mak'r	Ditto	Rockingham
17 [?]	22	5	11½	Blk	blue	dark		Planter	Ditto	Bedford
18 Thomas McClelen[?]	18	5	7¼	light	D'o	fair		D'o	D'o	Botetourt
19 [?]	20	5	7	Bro	Blue	d'o		D'o	D'o	Augusta
20 John Massey[?]	18	5	3	dark	Grey	d'o		Plan'r	D'o	Fluvannah
21 William Morris	21	5	7½	Br'n	Brown	dark	P Small Pox	D'o	D'o	Bortetourt
22 Rob't Melton [Robert Melton]	19	5	6¾	bro	Grey	dark		Weaver	Va	Bedford
23 Thomas Morris [S41015]	23	5	7	dark	D'o	D'o		Ditto	Va	Augusta
24 John McKeny	49	5	2½	bro	Grey	dark	Scar over the fourh'd over Left eye		Va	Augusta
25 Peter Moore	15	5	1	light	Grey	fair			Va	Louisa
26 James Mas[?]	27	5	3¾	fair	Hazle	Dar	Mould on the Left Cheek		Va	Hampshire
27 James McDonalson	50	5	4¾	Grey	D'o	D'o			Va	Richm'd

(78 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Virg	Spottsylva'a	Substitute	Spottsylva'a	20 July	18 Mo			Aug 25 1781	
16		Del[?]	N Castle	Inlisted	Augusta	April 81	War			Sep'r 14th 81	
17		N C'a	Halifax	Draft	Bedford	[?]	1..6			Sep'r 23	
18		Virg'a	Boteturt	Subs'e	Botetourt	Aug 29 d'o	1..6			22	
19		Ireland	Cork	Substitute	[?]	Feb'y [?]	War Nov 82 [?]			[?] 82	
20		Va	Buckinham	ditto	Albemarle		War			[?] 82	
21		England	Plymouth	Enlisted	Bortetourt		3 years			Decem 7th	
22		Albem'l		Substitute	Bedf'd	1 D'r 81	1..6			D'o 8th 81	
23		England					War				Drum
24		Scotland					Ditto				
25		Va	Orange	Enlisted	Louisa		ditto			10th Feby 82	
26		Eng'd	London	ditto	Hamp're		War			14th Feby 82	
27		Irel'd		Drafted		12 Mar	18 Mo			Ditto	

(79) **H**

Register of Description of the Noncommissioned officers and Privates at Albemarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
1 James Hagarty	25	5	8½	blk	blk	dark		Planter	Virg'a	Hampshire
2 Walter Hooper	20	5	5½	Bro	Grey	fair		Plant'r	d'o	Frederick
3 Joseph Hughs	30	5	7	Bro	blue	red		Plant'r	d'o	Hampshire
4 Henry Hatter	23	5	7½	d'o	Grey	fair		Joiner	d'o	Buckinham
5 Bartholimew Homes	23	5	7¼	blk	blk	yellow		Joiner	d'o	K William
6 Zephaniah Harriss	18	5	5½	dark	Grey	Dark		Farmer	Virg'a	Louisa
7 ~~William [?]~~	37	5	11	blk	d'o	d'o		Farmer	Virg'a	Amherst
8 John Hughs	29	5	6½	d'o	blk	d'o	one tooth out Before	Farm'r	Virg'a	Lowden
9 William Harriss [William Harris]	40	5	4	light	blue	fair	Pitted S Pox	Planter	Virg'a	P William
10 William Houston	31	5	5¼	brown	D'o	fair		Sadler	Virg	Spottsyl'a
11 Thomas Hagarty	23	5	4					Ditcher	Virg	D'o
12 Julius Holland transferred to Colo White's Reg't of Horse										
13 Charles Hardy	24	5	4½	blk	blk	dark	Colo Whurty [?]	Plant'r	Virg'a	Amherst
14 Bennet Hancock	18	5	6¼	Bro	Grey	Fair		Shoemaker	Virg'a	Chester'd

(80)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	
1		Ireland	Turoan	Substitute	Hamps're	11 Ap'l 81	1y..6mo	12th Va R	2 years	28 may 81	
2		Virg'a	Frederick	Enlisted	Frederick	20 mar 81	War			d'o	
3		Maryl'd	Frederick	Draft	Hamp'r	11th Ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
4		Engl'd	Willshire	Sub'te	Hamp'r	11th Ap'l 81	1..6			d'o	
5		Virg'a	Jas City	Enlisted	K William	78	War	15th V R	3 years and [?] for the war		
6		Virg'a	Amherst	Substitute	Amherst	may 18 81	1..6			22nd June	
7		Virg'a	Albermarle	Drafted	Amherst	may 18				[?]	
8		Maryl'd	Frederick	Sub'te	Amherst	July 80	War	2nd Va R	2 years	25th d'o	
9		Engl'd		Drafted	P William	8th mar 81	1..6			20th July 81	
10		Virg'a	King George	Draughted	Spottsyl'a	20 July	18 Mo			Aug 25 1781	
11		Ireland		Substitute	D'o	20 July	18 Mon	in service before	Deserted on his way to the	Rendezvous	
12				Enlisted	Bedford		War			Aug 26 [?]	
13		Virg'a	Albemarl	Inlisted	Bedford	May 81	War			Sep 22	
14		Va	Chesterfield	ditto			War	Desert'd		10th Mar [?]2	

[continued on next page]

(79 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
15 Thomas Hall	22	5	5¼	dark	d'po	D'o	Pitted S Pox		ditto	ditto
16 William Holdaby	30	5	9½	fair	D'o	D'o	Mole Right Cheek	Carpenter	Va	King & Queen
17 William Haverd	17	5	4¾	sandy	blue	fair	freckl'd	Planter	Va	Louden
18 Joseph Hughs	31	5	9¼	Blk	Blk	Blk		ditto	ditto	Culpeper
19 John Henley	19	5	7½	Bro	Grey	fair	Moul on the right Cheek	ditto	d'o	King & Queen
20 William Habon	32	5	6¾	Bro	Gray	Dark		D'o	Va	Richmond
21 Abrah'm Harrell [Abraham Harrell]	20	5	5¼	d'o	Grey	Fair		D'o	Va	Montgomery
22 John Harrell	20	5	10	d'o	d'o	fair		Planter	Va	Montgomery
23 Phillip Hoel[?]	16	5	5½	d'o	d'o	d'o		D'o	Va	Hampshire
24 Charles Holidy	41	5	11¼	d'o	d'o	dark		D'o	Va	Culpeper
25 James Hagerty [see (79 1]										
26 Rich'd Hill [Richard Hill]	48	5	1¼	Bro	Grey	Dark		D'o	Va	Loudon

(80 cont)

	where Born			Engaged			Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	
15		England	Brixton[?]	ditto			ditto			11th ditto 82	
16		Va	King & Queen	Enlisted	Wmburg	Dec'r 80	3 years	A L[ight] D[ragoons]	2 Years Discharg'd	5 May 82	
17		England	London	Enlisted	Pohatan	May 5 82	War			5 May 82	
18		Pennsylvania	Newcastle	ditto	Culpeper		ditto			Decem'r 81	
19		Virginia	King & Queen	Substitute	K & Queen	15th May 81	1..6			D'o 7th 81	
20			Westmorl'd	Ditto	Richm'd	12th M'h 81	18 mo			D'o 14th 81	
21		Va	Frederick	Ditto	Montg'y	23 Dec'r 81	18			23d Dec'r 81	
22		Va	Frederick	Ditto	Montg'y	23 Dec 81	18 Mo			23d Dec'r 81	
23		Pensl'a					War				
24		Va	Culpepp'r	Draft	Culp'r	19th Mar 81	18 Mo			10th [?] 82	
25										[?]1th D'o	
26		England		Inlisted	Loudon	War	1..6		War		

(81) **B**

Register of Description of the Noncommissioned officers and Privates at Albemarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupn	State	County or
1 Christopher Baker	53	5	3¾	Grey	blue	dark		Stillar	Virg'a	Hampshire
2 David Buffington [W4906]	18	5	4	blk	Grey	fair	Freckled	Planter	Virg'a	Hampshire
3 Samuel Britman	27	5	1¾	blk	blk	dark		Plant'r	Virg'a	Berkeley
4 George Booker [S16054]	19	5		L bro	Grey	Fair	Freckled Scar on under lip	Weaver	Virg'a	Frederick
5 John Bazill [John Bazzill S37805]	17	5	3¾	dark	blk	Fair		S mak'r	Virg'a	Barkeley
6 Phillip Bitgood	32	5	7	d'o	Grey	d'o	Pitted S Pox	Wo'c Com[?]	d'o	Augusta
7 John Brown	22	5	6½	bro	blue	d'o		Plant'r	d'o	Culpep'r
8 John Biggs Jun'r	27	6	1	red	grey	fair		Farmer	d'o	Amherst
9 Richard Bean [S14938]	30	5	6½	blk	blk	dark		Taylor	d'o	Amherst
10 Russel[?] Burwell	17	5						Plant'r		K & Queen
11 James Bray	18	5	4							K & Queen
12 Phill Bowers	22	5	10							d'o
13 John Brookes[?]	16	5	[?]	l Bro	blk	fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Berkeley
14 Henry Brown [S35787]	20	5	7	Sandy	blue	dark		D'o	D'o	Spottsylvania
15 Benj'a Bowling [Benjamin Bowling]	20	5	6¾	D'o	brow	fair		Shoemaker	D'o	Spottsyvania

(82)

	where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Gerrmany		Substitute	Hampshire	11th Ap'l 81	1..6	9th Va R	18 mo	28 may	
2		Virg'a	Hampshire	Substitute	d'o	11th d'o	War			d'o	Furl'd 6 July 82
3		England	Bedf'dshire	Enlisted	Berkeley	17th Feb'y	War			d'o	
4		Virg'a	Frederick	Draft	Fred'k	20 mar 81	1..6			d'o	
5		Maryl'd	Baltimore	Sub'te	d'o	20 D'o	1..6			d'o	
6		Engl'd	Exeter	Enlisted	Augusta	24 may 81	War			4 June	
7		Virg'a	Spotsylvania	sub'te	Culpeper	19 mar 81	1..6	7th Va R	27 [?]	d'o	
8		Maryl'd	Baltimore	Drafted	Amherst	18 may 81	1..6			22 June	
9		Virg'a	Lancaster	Drafted	Amherst	18 may 81	1..6			22 June	
10		Engl'd		Drafted	[?]	8 mar 81	1..6			[?]	
11				d'o	K & Queen	15 may 81	1..6			d'o	
12				d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o			d'o	
13		Maryl'd	Frederick	Enlisted	Berkeley	[?] march	War			August [?]	
14		Virginia	King George	draughted	Spotts'a	20 July	18 Mo			Aug 25 1782	
15		D'o	Prince William	Substitute	D'o	20 July	18 Mo			D'o 25 1782	

[continued on next page]

(81 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
16 Alexander Bonnell	44	5	1½	bro	Gray	dark	Red Nose	D'o	D'o	D'o
17 Mi[?] Bennett	27	5	4	bro	blue	fair		G Polisher	D'o	GreenBrier
18 Canada Bradshaw	17	5	5½	Blk	gray	D'o		Plant'r	D'o	Bedf'd
19 [?] Brown	20	6	¼	Blk	brown	Dark		Plant'r	D'o	d'o
20 James Bears	21	5	9	Blk	Grey	dark		d'o	d'o	Cumb'd
21 Benjamin Lodin [see (83) 13]										
22 John Baunt	19	5	8	Blk	Hazle	dark		Black'th	d'o	Cumb'd
23 Thomas Rob't Brown	16	5	4	fair	Gray	fair		Plant	Va	Goughland
24 John Brooking	27	5	10¼	Bro	d'o	Dark	much Scarred with the S Pox	ditto	d'o	Culpeper
25 Griffis W Beckham[?]	20	5	8¾	ligh	d'o	Fair		Shoemaker	d'o	Northumber'd
26 James Bowser [BLWt2001-100]	19	5	1¾	Blk	Blk	yellow	marked from pox		d'o	Nansmond
27 Massey Arrasmith [see p (85)]										
28 Southy Bayly [Southy Bailey BLWt1253-100; compare p (99) 13]	20	5	4½	Bro	black	Dark		Farmer	Virg'a	Accomack
29 Zadock Bayley [S37696; compare (99) 9]	16	5	1	D'o	D'o	D'o		d'o	D'o	D'o
30 John Bush	30	5	7½	d'o	Grey	Dark	Mole on the right Cheek	Shoe M'r	D'o	Culp'r

(82 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
16		Ireland	Cork	D'o	D'o	20 July	18 Mo	2[d] Virg'a	18 Mos	D'o 25 1782	
17		D'o	Dublin	Inlisted	Gren[?]g		War			[?] 22	
18		Virg'a	Bedford	Substitute	Bedford	Sep'r 17[th]	18 mo			23	
19		d'o	[?]	Enlisted	D'o	Nov 18	18 mo			[?]	
20		d'o	Loudon	Enlisted	Cumb'd		War			March [?] 1782	
21											
22		d'o	Princeedw'd	Substi'e	Cumbn'd	18[th] March 82	1..6			March 18[th] 1782	
23		D'o	King & Queen	Inlisted	Goughland	18 May	18 m			May [?] 82	
24		d'o	Orange	Substitute	Culpeper	19 March 81	1..6			Decem'r 1 81	
25		d'o	Northumber'd	Substitute	Northum'd	6 June 82	[?] year			June 82	
26		d'o	Nansemond	ditto	Shannando	1 Jan'y 82	War			June [?] 82	[?]
27											
28		Virg'a	Accomack	Ditto	Accomack	[?] 81	War	[?] inlisted	War	10 June 1782	
29		D'o	D'o	D'o	D'o	D'o	War	D'o	D'o	Disch'd	
30			Stafford	D'o	Culp'r	19[th] M'h 81	1..6			8[th] D'o	

Register of Description of the Noncoms'd officers and Privates at Albermarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
1 Thos Lind [Thomas Lind]	35	5	2¼	L bro	Grey	Fair		Stiller	Virg'a	Hampshire
2 George Lower[?]	50	5	7	Grey	d'o	dark		Carpent'r	Virg'a	Hampshire
3 Richard Litteral [W26220]	18	5	7½	dark	d'o	dark		Farmer	Virg'a	Amherst
4 Mathias Long [R6430]	21	5	10	blk	blue	fair	Dutchman	B'k smith	d'o	Rockingham
5 William Lockward [William Lockard S38152]	20	5	11	blk	Grey	d'o		Planter	d'o	Amherst
6 Joseph Lewis	21	5	2	L bro	blue	d'o		Planter	d'o	Berkeley
7 James Lines	50	5	10	gray	blk	yellow		Planter	d'o	Cumberland[?]
8 James Lindsay	26	5	9¼	dark	blue	dark	a Mole on his Chin	Cop Smith	D'o	Spottsylvania
9 Andrew Leech [Andrew Leach W24521]	19	5	9	light	blue	fair		Planter	D'o	Stafford
10 Phillip Lockart [Philip Lockard W3836]	15	5	5¼	brown	black	D'o		D'o	D'o	Amherst
11 John Roche	25	5	8	dark	Grey	Fair		Plan'r	Va	Augusta
12 Daniel Long	19	5	10½	brown	d'o	d'o	Mole under the left eye	Plant'r	Va	Culpeper
13 Benjamin Loden	16	4	7	dark	d'o	dark			Va	Cumber'd
14 James Loden	18	4	6¾	d'o	Brown	d'o			Va	Cumb'd
15 Joseph Lucas	21	5	9¼	Blk	Blk	yellow			ditto	Powhatan

(84)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Re
1		Engl'd	Staff'dshire	Substitute	Hamp're	11th Ap'l 81	1..6			28 may	
2		Penn'va	Philladelph'a	Sub'te	Hamp'r	11 ap'l 81	1..6			D'o	
3		Virg'a	WestM'land	Drafted	Amherst	18th may 81	1..6			June 22	
4		Virg'a	Rockingh'm	Sub'te	Rockh'm	15 may	war			25 June	
5		Virg'a	Albem'l	Substitute	Amherst	18th may 81	1..6			30th June 81	
6		Virg'a		[?]	[?]	[?]	war	[?]	[?]	[?]	
7		Virg'a	[?]	Enlisted	Amherst	[?] 81	1..6			[?]	
8		Penn'a	Philadelph	Substitute	Spottsylv'a	20 July	18 Mos	2d Mary'd	3 Years	Aug 25 1781	
9		Virg'a	Spottsylv'a	Draught	Stafford	21st March	18 Mos			Aug 25 1781	
10		D'o	Albemarle	Substitute	Amherst	18th May	18 Mos			Septemb 10th 1781	
11		Va	[?]	Enlisted	Augusta	29th [?]	War			Nov'r 13th 1781	
12		Va	Culpeper	[?]	[?]	19 march 81		[?]	3 years	Jan'y 18th 82	[?]
13		Va		Enlisted	Cumber'd		War			March 6th 82	
14				d'o	Cumb'd		d'o			ditto	
15		Va	Powhatan	Substitute	Cumb'd	11th March 82	1..6			11th march 82	

[continued on next page]

(83 cont.)

		Si ze					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
16 Nicholas Lambert	40	5	5¾	dark	Hasel	dark		Plan'r	ditto	Culpeper
17 Henry Linch [Henry Lynch W10210]	16	5	8¼	light	Grey	Fair	Freckled	D'o	D'o	Cumberl'd
18 Henry Lois	19	5	10½	d'o	dark	d'o		Silver Sm'th	Mar'd	Frederick
19 Francis Lucas [S36687]	26	5	7½	Red	blue	fair	Freckled		Va	Culpep'r
20 Dennis Laughlon	28	5	8			Swarthy		Turner	D'o	Northampton
21 Lewis Linton	16	5	5			Dark			D'o	D'o
22 Habbert Lewis [Herbert Lewis S4529]	22	5	9	Bro	Haz	D'o		Planter	D'o	Dunwoodie
23 John [?]	21	5	11	light	Grey	Fair	Pitted S Pox	Barber	d'o	Shannando
24 Robert Leonard	27	5	5¼	Bro	d'o	d'o	ditto	Bucher	d'o	Augusta
25 Joseph Lucus	19	5	9½	B'n	Gray	Bro		planter	D'o	Montgomery
26 James Lovely[?]	30	5	7	Blk	Hasel	dark		Shoemaker	Penn'la	Lancaster
27 Mannuel[?] Lucus	17	5	3	Bro	Grey	[?]		farmer	Va	Montgomery
28 Deddrick Leman	30	5	6	d'o	blue	fair		Shoemak'r	Va	York
29 John Link	25	5	7	Fair	Gray	fair		Farmer	Va	Shannandoh
30 Lewis Linton	19	5	6½	bro	blue	dark		d'o	Va	accomack
31 Mich'l LaRues [Michael LaRue]	35	5	4	d'o	Gray	fair		Glazier	Va	Portsmouth

(84 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Re
16		Pennsylva'a		ditto	Culpeper	19 d'o 81	War			20th ditto 82	
17		Virg'a	Cumb'd	Enlisted	Cumb'd	19 d'o 81	3 years			7th Dec'r	
18		Marl'd	Frederi'k	ditto			War			Feb'y 10th 82	
19		Va	Culpep'r	Draft	Culp'r	d'o d'o	18 Mo			10th Feby 82	
20		Ireland		Enlisted	North'n	15th Oct 81	18				
21		Va	Accom'k	ditto	Accom'k	23 Ap'l 81	18				
22		Va	Dinwoodie	Draft	Dinw'die	6th June 82	18			26th June 82	
23		Germany		Substitute	[?]	1 Aug't 82	3 years	reinlisted		[?] 82	
24		Ireland		Enlisted			War			31st aug't	
25		Virg'a	Henry	Enlisted	Montgom'y	1st Sep'r 82	18 Month			1st Sept 1782	
26		England		ditto	Fredrick		War			14th Decemb'r	
27		Va	Henry			[?] 83	[?]			[?]	
28		Germany		d'o	York	22 [?] 83	3 yr			8th April 83	
29		Pensylv'a		[?]	Shennand	July [?]	3 yr				
30		Va	Accomack	d'o	Manchester[?]	Sept'r 25th 82	War			9th June 83	
31		France		d'o	Portsm'h	Dec'r 22 82	War			d'o d'o	

(85) **A**

Register of Description of the Noncommiss'd Officers and Privates at Albemarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
1 John Asline	21	5	4	Fair	Grey	Fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Hampshire
2 Thos Able [Thomas Able (Abel) W4109]	22	5	8	Bro	d'o	Fair		Plant'r	Virg'a	Shanandoah
3 Daniel Allin [Daniel Allen S37657]	19	5	9	Bro	blue	d'o		Plant'r	Virg'a	Amhirst
4 Reuben Alderson	26	5	9¼					d'o		
5 Isaac Alloway	41	5	11¼					d'o		
6 Sam'l Allin [Samuel Allen]	18	5	7					d'o		K & Queen
7 Massey[?] Allin	15	4	11	Light	blue	fair	P small pox	[?]	Virg'a	[?]
8 Elijah Abbott [S35167]	19	5	8½	bro	bro	fair		Planter	D'o	Stafford
9 Wm Arnold [William Arnold]	23	5	4¾	black	dark	fresh	exchanged with Col White	Joyner	D'o	Spotts'a
10 Massey Arrasmith [S46321]	18	6	1¼	light	grey	fair	Freckled	Planter	d'o	Stafford
11 Jesse Armstrong [possibly BLWt2000-100]	19	5	9¼	Bro	Hazl	dark		d'o	d'o	King george
12 Thomas Atkinson	17	5	4	d'o	d'o	Freckl'd		D'o	Va	Caroline
13 Arthur Adisson	17	5	2			Fair			Va	Northampton
14 John Angel [W20622]	22	5	6	Bro	Grey	dark		Cooper	Va	Berkly
15 John Alford	27	5	5¾	Black	dark	ditto	A mould Right Cheek	Taylor	Virg'a	Rockingham

(86)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Penn'va	Bucks	Substitute	Hamp'n	11th Ap'l 81	1..6			28th may	
2		Virg'a	Shanandoah	Substitute	Shanando'h	19 mar 81	1..6			29 may	
3		Virg'a	Amherst	Substitute	Amherst	18 may 81	1..6			20 July	Took Wm Hitchcock Place
4				Draft	Rich'd		1..6			30th [?]	
5				d'o	d'o		1..6			d'o	
6				d'o	Albemarle	15th may	1..6				
7		[?]	[?]	[?]	Hampton[?]	[?]	1..6			Aug't [?]	
8		Virginia	Stafford	Substitute	Stafford	21st March	18 Mo's			Aug 25th 1781	
9		D'o	Spottsy'a	D'o	Spottsyl'a	20 July	18 Mo's	1 Reg't Horse	3 years	Aug 25 1781	
10		d'o	Westmore'd		Stafford	19th Feb'y 82	1 yr			J[?] 20th 1782	
11		d'o	King george	Enlisted	King george		War	Disc'hd	[?]	Decem'r 7 81	
12		Irel'd		d'o			d'o			May 4th 82	
13		Va	Northam'n	D'o	Northam'n	[?] Ja'y 82	18				
14		Mary'd	Baltimore	d'o	Berley	4th Dec'r 82	3 yrs			22d Dec 82	
15		Irel'd	monoghon	Inlisted	Rockingham	21st Oct'r 82	War	Virg'a line		[?]	[?]

J [Other surnames beginning with J on page (71)]

Register of Description of the Noncommissioned officers and Privates at Albemarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
1 Henry Jerdone [Henry Jordon]	20	5	9					Taylor	Virg'a	King & Queen
2 Thomas Jackson	23	5	4	Bro	blue	fair	scar above his right eye	Weaver	Ditto	Bedford
3 John Jones	25	5	9¼	Bro	Grey	Fair		Plan'r	Virg'a	Farquire
4 James Johnson	15	5	1¾	d'o	Blue	d'o		ditto	Virg'a	Chester'd
5 Richard Jones	18	5	7¾	light	Grey	Dark		ditto	ditto	Charlotte
6 Charles Jenkins	17	5	2½	Bro	d'o	d'o	Scar on the right cheek	Ditto	ditto	Kingwilliam
7 William Johnson	25	5	8¼	Bro	Grey	Fair	Pock Mark'd	Brick Lay'r	d'o	Goochland
8 Isaac James	21	5	10¼	light	d'o	dark		Planter	Va	Northumb'd
9 William Jones	25	5	8½	Bro	Grey	Fair		ditto	Va	Accom'k
10 John Joyner[?]	24	5	11¾			Light			Va	ditto
11 Edward Joiner	16	5	4			Bro			Va	Accomack
12 William Johnson	19	5	8			fair			Va	Ditto
13 Stephen Jones										
14 James Jackson	18	5	11¼	light	Grey	Fair			Va	Shanando

(88)

	where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1				Drafted	K & Queen	15 May 81	1..6			July 81	
2		England	London	Inlisted	Bedford	76	War	10 Reg't	10th	[?] 22 81	
3		Va	Farquire	Substi'e	Culpep'r	19 March	1..6	11 Reg't	3 years	7 Decem'r	
4		d'o	Googeland	Enlised		War	War	Disch'd		7th March 82	
5		d'o	Charlotte	ditto	Amelia		ditto			24th March 82	
6		d'o	Gloster	Substitute	Rich'd	War	ditto	State [?]	2 years	22d April 82	
7		D'o	Brunsw'k	Draft	Goochl'd	24 March 81	1..6			7th Decb'r 81	
8		d'o	Northum'd	ditto	North'd	25th May 82	18			3d June 82	
9		d'o	Ditto	ditto	d'o	Ditto 82	18			3 June 82	
10		d'o	Accom'k	ditto	Accom'k	24th Ap'l 81	18				
11		d'o	Accomack	ditto	Accom'k	~~17th~~ [?] 81	~~18~~	3 yrs	June 18 1782		Patrick martin who has for the war has taken his place for 3 yrs Furnish a substitute to serve the remainder of his time [?]
12		D'o	Ditto	ditto	ditto	23 Ap'l 81	18				
13											
14		Va	Culpeper	Enlisted		17th Jan'y 83	3 yrs			27th Feb'y 83	

[continued on next page]

(87 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of	Residence
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
15 John Jones	43	5	4	brown	blue	d'o		farmer	Va	Rockingham
16 John Irwin [John Irvine S39763]	20	5	5	d'o	grey	d'o		d'o	Va	Rockbridge
17 Phil'p Johnston [Philip Johnston]	27	5	9¼	blk	blue	fair		d'o	Va	Fred'k C'y
18 Thomas Jones	19	5	5	bro	blk	d'o		d'o	Mary'd	Calvert C'y

(88 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		England	Shropshire	d'o	Rockingham	8th Ja'y 83	3 yrs			8th April 83	
16		Ireland	Dublin	d'o	Augusta	10th Dec'r 82	3 yrs			8 April 83	
17		Va	Caroline	d'o	Fred'k	2 Dec'r 82	3 yrs			9 June 83	
18		M'd	Calvert	d'o	Powhatan	21 Oct'r 82	3 yrs			d'o	

(89) **Q**

Register of Description of the Noncommissioned officers and Privates at Albemarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of	Residence
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupation	State	County or
1 John Quin	33	5	5	Bro	gray	dark	Scar on each Cheek	S Mak'r	Virg'a	Amherst

(90)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Engl'd	London	Inlisted	Bedford	8th April	1..6			July 31	

Register of Description of the Noncommiss'd officers and Privates at Albermarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
1 Benj'n Whiley [Benjamin Whiley]	21	5	7½	light	blue	fair		Farmer	Virg'a	K & Queen
2 Joseph Walden	21	5	9½	bro	blue	fair	Exchanged with Colo White	Planter	D'o	Henry
3 Aaron Woosley	21	5	6¼	black	blue	fresh	Exchanged with Colo White	D'o	D'o	D'o
4 John Warren	23	4	7¼	bro	brow	fresh		D'o	D'o	Spottsyl'a
5 Wm Will [William Will]	19	5	3¾	d'o	dark	fair		D'o	D'o	Culpeper
6 Robert Wilcox	28	5	3½	d'o	d'o	dark		Weaver	D'o	Loudon
7 Henry Williams	18	5	6½	d'o	Grey	d'o			d'o	Borte't
8 Godfrey Woolf	19	5	4½	d'o	d'o	d'o		Plan'r	d'o	Culpeper
9 ~~Robert Wilcox~~ [see 6 above]					Hazel		Pitted S Pox			
10 William Walker	21	5	6¼	Blk	dark	Fair	ditto Scar on the left Cheek		Mary'd	Queen Ann
11 Jno Weaver [John Weaver]	25	5	4	Blk	Bk	Bk	Negro	Plan'r	Va	Richmond
12 Balsom Williams	22	5	5¾	dark	Blk	dark		Virg'a	Va	Bedford
13 James B Woodrum	17	5	4¼	Bro	Hasel	d'o		Plan'r	Va	Googeland
14 Robert Wooton	21	5	10½	dark	Bro	dark		d'o	Va	Henry

(92)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	K & Queen	Subs'te	K & Queen	15 May 81	1..6			Aug't [?]	
2		D'o	Cumberland	Enlisted	Henry	17 Aug	War			Aug 24	
3		D'o	D'o	D'o	D;o	19 Aug	War	15 V R	3 Years	D'o 24 81	
4		D'o	Spottsyvania	Draught	Spotsyl'a	20 July	18 Mos			D'o 25 1781	
5		D'o	Culpeper	[?]	[?]	[?]	18 mo	[?]	[?]	[?]	
6		England	London	Enlisted	Loudon	War				Decem 7th 81	
7		Pensyl'a	Bedford	Substitute		16th March 82	3 years			March 19th 1782	
8		Maryland	Washington	Substi'e	Cumberland	22d March 82	1..6			March 22d 1782	
9		Ireland					War			7 Decem'r 81	
10		Mary'd	Queen Anns	Substitute	Powhatan		War			4 June 1782	
11		Virg'a	Lancaster	Enlisted	Northum'd	16 Jun 82	2 years			16 June 1782	
12		Va	d'o	Substitute	Bedford	1st June 82	3 yrs			17 June 82	
13		Va	Googeland	d'o		18 d'o d'o	War			18 June 8[?]	[?]
14		Va	Hallifax	Enlisted	Henry		d'o			Decem'r 7th 81	

[continued on next page]

(91 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complection	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
15 Clark Wise	22	5	7	Br	blue	fair		D'o	Va	Culpepper
16 John Warren	14	4	10¼	light	Grey	d'o		D'o	Va	Chesterfield
17 William Wash	26	6	2¾	Bro	d'o	dark		D'o	Va	Louisa
18 John Wavers	18	5	6½	d'o	d'o	dark		D'o	Va	Shan'dre
19 Alex'r Whisler [Alexander Whisler]	20	5	4½	Blk	d'o	Blk		D'o	Va	Middlesex
20 Benjamin Wise	40	5	9	Blk	Grey	Dark		D'o	Va	Stafford
21 Clark Williams	15	5	6	light	d'o	fair	freck'd	d'o	Va	Northumb'd
22 Roger Williams	17	5	[?]½	Bro	D'o	d'o		d'o	Va	ditto
23 Argyle Wilkins	19	5	4½			d'o		d'o	d'o	Northamp'n
24 Peter Wall	20	5	10½	light	Grey	fair		d'o	d'o	Dunwoodie
25 Rob't Walden [Robert Walden]	18	4	11	Blk	Blk	yellow		D'o	Va	Ditto
26 Edward White	65	5	6¼	Grey	Blk	Fair		Distiller	d'o	Bortetou
27 Abraham Warrick	39	5	4½	Blk	Blk	Blk		[?]	d'o	Fredrick
28 [?]	16	5	7	light	grey	Fresh		[?]	d'o	Hanover

(92 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		Va	Culpepper	Subs'tue	Culp'r	19th Ma'h 81	18 mo			D'o 7th 81	
16		Va	Chesterf'd				War				
17		Va	Louisa	Substit'ed	Louisa	17th Ap'l 81	1..6			10th Feb'y	Serg't
18		Pens'a		ditto		20th Mar'h 81	18				
19		Va	Middlesex	D'o	Powatan	11th Feb'y 82	1 yr			Ditto	
20			Stafford	Enlisted	Fauquire		War			Mar 4th 1782	
21			Northumb'd	Draft		21th march 81	18			3rd June 82	
22			Ditto	ditto		21 March 81	18			3 June 82	
23			Ditto	ditto	Northum'd	3d Jan'y 82	18				
24		Va	Dunwoodie	ditto		6th June 82	18				
25		Va	Ditto	Subs'tue		29 D'o 82	3 years			29th June 82	
26		England		Enlisted		29 April 82	2 years	[?]	[?]	27th July 82	
27		Va	Loudon	ditto			War				
28		Va	[?]	[?]	[?]	[?] 82	[?]			[?] 83	

(93) **N**

Register of Description of the Noncommis'd officers and Privates at Albermarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occ'n	State	County or
1 Rich'd Neal [Richard Neal]	22	5	7	blk	blk	fresh	Pitted S Pox	Cooper	Virg'a	Fauquire
2 Miles Northam	19	5	7½			Bro			Virg'a	Accomack
3 Major Northam	25	5	5¾			light			d'o	ditto
4 Rich'd Nicholas [Richard Nicholas]	23	6				fair			d'o	Northampton
5 Jeremiah Neel	18	5	5½	Br	Br	Br			Virg'a	Hampshire

(94)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	What Corps	How Long	Sized	
1		Irel'd	Queens County	Subsitute	Stafford	21st March	18	S[tate] Garrison	3 years	July 25 1781[?]	
2		Virg'a	Accom'k	Enlisted	Accom'k	15th May 81	War				
3		D'o	ditto	ditto	ditto	15th Oct 81	18 mo				
4		D'o	Northamp'n	ditto	Northam'n	3d Jan'y 82	18				
5		Virg'a	Hampshire	ditto	Culpeper	12 July 82	3 yrs			13 July 1782	

(95) **K**

Register of Description of the Noncommis'd officers and Privates at Albermarle Old C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County or
1 John Keen	18	5	4¾	brown	dark	dark	Exchanged with Colo White for a horseman	Wheelwright	Virg'a	Spottsyl'a
2 James Kirk [W10171]	17	5	6¼	d'o	d'o	d'o		farm'r	Va	Stafford
3 John King	22	5	2¼	d'o	blue	fair		d'o	Va	d'o

(96)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Spottsyl'a	Enlisted	Spottsyl'a	20 July	War			Aug 25 1781	
2		d'o	Stafford	d'o	Stafford	1st Oct'r 82	3 yrs			June 9th 83	
3		England	London	d'o	d'o	20 Oct'r 82	3 yrs	Discharged the 28th July 1783 W Smith taken in his place			

(97) **C**

Register of Description of the Noncomm'd officers and Privates at Cumber'd O C House

		Si ze					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Comp'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
1 Aaron Crafford	17	5	1½	Bro	Bro	Fair		Plan'r	Va	Culpeper
2 William Carney [W18874]	27	5	8½	dark	Bro	d'o	Pitted Sm'l Pox	Weaver	d'o	Loudon
3 [?]	[?]	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Blk		Planter	d'o	Cumb'd
4 Charles Charaty [Charles Charity S39317]	26	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		ditto	Va	Cumb'd
5 James Couzins	23	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	Negro	D'o	Va	Goochland
6 James Cross	21	5	10½	dark	Grey	dark		d'o	Va	Dunwiddie
7 Bartholomew Crews	18	5	8½	Bro	d'o	fair		ditto	Va	Chesterf'd
8 William Canonbrig	20	5	11¼	Blk	d'o	Blk		ditto	Va	Bedford
9 John Custason	18	5	6¾	light	d'o	Dark		ditto	Va	Hampshire
10 William Cabell	18	5	7			Swarthy			Va	Northampton
11 Parker Copes [S39350]	18	5	4¼			Bro		D'o	Va	Ditto
12 Thomas Crew	24	5	7¼			Blk			Va	Ditto
13 George Colony	26	5	3			Bro			d'o	Accomack
14 Jesse Christian	21	5	6 2/4	Bro	Grey	Dk	Freckled	Planter	D'o	Dunwoodie
15 John Curtis [R2599]	14	5	5	D'o	D'o	D'o		D'o	Va	Ditto

(98)

	where Born			Engaged			Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Va	Culpeper	Enlis			War			Decem'r 7th 81	
2		Irland	~~Dublin~~	Substitute	Loudon	19th ma'h 81	1..6			7 81	
3		Va	[?]	[?]	Cumber	23rd [?] 82	War			[?] 82	
4		Va	Surry	ditto	ditto	5th March 82	1..6	6th Reg	3 years	March 5th 82	
5		Va	Goochland	ditto	Cumb'd	1st Ap'l	War			2nd Ap'l 1782	
6		Va	Dunwiddie	ditto		21st June 82	War			21st June 82	
7		Va	Chesterf'd				Ditto				
8		Va	Fluv'h	Draft	Fluv'a	6th ap'l 81	1..6				
9		Va	Fauq're	Subst'ue	Stafford	21 Mar 81	18			4th May 82	
10		Va	Northam'n	Enlisted	North'nd	2d Jan'y 82	18				
11		D'o	Accom'k	ditto	Ditto	7 Jan'y 82	18				
12		Hispaniola		ditto	ditto	2 Jan'y 82	18				
13			ditto	ditto	Accoma'k	5th Dec'r 81	War				
14		Va	Prince Edw'd	substitute		6 June 82	18			26th June 82	
15		Va	Dinwoodie	ditto		ditto	18			Ditto	

[continued on next page]

(97 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County or
16 Pulley Cockrell	21	5	5½	d'o	Hazel	Fair			d'o	Lancaster
17 Elijah Coplin	12	5	8¼	d'o	Grey	d'o			d'o	Prince george
18 Andrew Chadoing [Andrew Chadoin W2918 ^]	21	5	10	light	d'o	dark			d'o	Buckingham
19 John Church	35	5	2½	Grey	d'o	Fair			d'o	Augusta
20 Chas Coffin [Charles Coffin]	19	5	4	Bro	Gray	fair		planter	d'o	Goochland
21 James Carney	24	5	5	light	d'o	d'o		d'o	d'o	Washington
22 James Cooley	37	5	6	Red	d'o	fair	Mold on the left cheek	Carpenter	d'o	Fredrick
23 [?] Corbin[?]	16	5	4	dark	Grey	d'o	Pitted Sm pox	Farmer	d'o	Berkly
24 William Dixon	18	5	7	d'o	d'o	dark		d'o	d'o	d'o
25 John Copage [John Coppage S39363]	29	5	9	light	d'o	Fair		B Smith	d'o	Fauquire
26 David Ch[?]rts										
27 Will'm Cook Jr[?] [William Cook]	25	5	10½	bro	blue	fair			d'o	d'o
28 Sam'l Coleman [Samuel Coleman	25	5	3½	d'o	d'o	d'o		Butcher	d'o	Richmond
29 Pat'k Cumbarford [Patrick Cumberford]	24	5	7	d'o	d'o	d'o		farm'r	d'o	Rockingham
30 Wm Cassell [William Cassell]	19	5	7¼	d'o	d'o	dark		d'o	d'o	Northampton
31 [?] Connor	32	5	[?]	d'o	d'o	fair		Shoem'r	d'o	Amherst

(98 cont.)

	where Born			Engaged			Former	Service	When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
16		d'o	Northum'd	ditto	Northum'd	25 May 82	18	1 Reg L[ight] D[ragoons]	3 yrs	3rd July 82	
17		d'o	Amelia	Enlisted	P George		War			27 July 82	
18		d'o	Chesterf'd			3 Aug 82	18	[?] a man to serve the remainder of his time		3 Aug 82	Sentenced by a Court Martial to serve the time [?]
19		Ireland		Enlisted			War				
20		D'o	Hanover	D'o	Goochland	[?] Oct 82	18			31st Aug 82	
21		Ireland		Berkly		18 Nov 82	3 yrs			22 Decem'r 82	
22		Scotland	Fredrick	d'o	Fredrick	31st [?] 82	3 yrs			20th Jan'y 83	
23		England[?]		d'o	Berkly	Feb'y 83	3 yrs			19th [?]	
24		England		d'o	d'o		War			d'o	
25		Va	Fauquire	d'o		20th Jan'y 82	3 yrs			7th Feb'y 83	
26											
27		[Ire]land	Dublin	d'o	W[inchester] B[arrac]ks	18th feb'ry	War			[?]th June 1783	
28			Galloway	d'o	Richm'd	1 march 75	d'o			d'o	
29			Kings County	d'o	Rocking'm	1 Oct'r 82	3 yrs			d'o	
30		Va	Northampton	d'o	Cumb'd	2 Aug't 82	3 yrs			d'o	
31		[?]y'd		d'o	Amherst	1 Dec'r 82	d'o			d'o	

(99) **B**

Register of Description of the Noncom'd Officers and Privates at Cumb'd O C't House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Comp'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County
1 Shadrack Battle [Shadrach Battles S37713]	26	5	10¼	blk	yell'w	yell'w		Plant'r	Va	Louisa
2 John Brown	34	5	6¼	Bro	Grey	dark		Saddler	Va	Washington
3 Reubin Brississtin [Reubin Brizendine S6754]	23	5	10	d'o	d'o	d'o			Va	Assex
4 Tarpley Bailey	21	6	1½	fair	Grey	fair		Sailer	Va	Westm'd
5 Jacob Borah	19	5	6¼	light	grey	fair		Planter	Va	Hampshire
6 Thomas Bates	22	5	6	Bro	d'o	d'o		D'o	Va	Fauquire
7 Jonathan Boswell	15	5	3¼	light	Bro	dark		ditto	Va	Fairfax
8 William Bedingt	24	5	9½	black	Grey	dark	pitted with Small Pox	Shoemak'r	Va	Frederick
9 Zadock Bailey [Zadock Bayley S37696; see (81) 29]	15	5				Bro			Va	Accomack
10 William Bunting [S37808]	19	5	10½			Fair			d'o	ditto
11 George Benston	26	6	2			light			d'o	Ditto
12 Robert Boyd	19	5	8	fair	grey	d'o		Hatter	D'o	Chester
13 Southy Bailey [BLWt1253-100; see (81) 28]	18	5	4			Dark			D'o	D'o
14 Jesse Blades	47	5	11			Bro		Cooper	D'o	d'o
15 William Blake	45	5	5			Dark			d'o	D'o

(100)

	where Born			Engaged			Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W Corps	H Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Va	Albem'a			14th De'r 81	2 yrs			15th Dec'r 81	Sentenced by Court Martial to
2		England		Sub	Goochl'd	24th Mar 81	War				Serve 2 years
3		Va	Essex	Draft	Essex	22 d'o 81	18 Mo			Feb'y 10 82	
4		Va	fairfax	d'o	Westm'd	5th ap'l	18			Feb'y 14 82	
5			Augus'a	Subs'ue		1 Jan'y 82	18			4th May 82	
6		Winche'r	Fred'k	Draf'd	Fauq're	5th De'r 81	18			Ditto D'o	
7		South Caro'a		Enlisted			War			4th May 82	
8		Ireland	Dublin	d'o	Hampton	20th Jan 83	3 yrs			8th April 83	
9		Va	Accom'k	d'o	Accom'k	15th May 81	D'o				Drumer
10		D'o	ditto	ditto	ditto	26th Oc'r 81	18				
11		Maryl'd	ditto	ditto	ditto	1st July 81	18				
12		Pens'a	Chester	d'o	Winch'r	26th Jan'y 83	3 yrs		3 yrs	8th April 83	
13		Virg'a	D'o	D'o	D'o	15th May 81	18				
14		Maryland	Somerset	D'o	D'o	28th Oc'r 82	18				
15		Virg'a	Accom'k	D'o	D'o	23d Ap'l 81	18				

[continued on next page]

(99 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	age	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Comp'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County
16 Smith Beesley [Smith Beasley S38567]	28	5	7			ditto			D'o	Ditto
17 William Bennett	20	5	7			Bro			D'o	Ditto
18 James Brown	19	5	6	Blk	Blk	yell'w		Planter	d'o	Dinwoodie
19 William Brabston [W960]	32	5	5½	Bro	Hasel	Fair			d'o	Fredrick
20 Robert Biyion[?]	31	5	2¾	d'o	Grey	Dark		Coppersmith	d'o	Ditto
21 Michael Barnett	19	5	6¼	Bro	d'o	d'o	Cl[?] on the left cheek	Plant'r	d'o	Augusta
22 Thomas Barnett	30	5	5¼	Red	hazel	Red		Planter	d'o	Rockingham
23 John Bott										
24 Isaac Burton	43	6		Bro	d'o	dark		Sholemaster	Va	Winchester
25 Joseph Bottomley	23	5	9½	d'o	d'o	fair	Pitted S Pox	Farmer	Va	Berkely
26 John Brown	29	5	9	Bro	Grey	d'o			Va	d'o
27 Jacob Bowyer	24	6	4	Bro	d'o	dark		Butcher	Va	Berley
28 Larkin Brown	18	5	11½	light	d'o	fair		Plan'r	Va	Amherst
29 Samuel Bybee	17	5	3	Blk	Blk	dark		d'o	Va	Amh[?]
30 John Ball	27	5	10	Bro	Grey	d'o	Pitted S Pox	Farmer	Va	Fredrick
31 [?]	21	5	8	Bro	grey	Fair	[?]	[?]	Va	Berkley[?]

(100 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W Corps	H Long	Sized	Remarks
16		D'o	Ditto	Drafted	Ditto	15th Dec'r 81	18				
17		D'o	Ditto	D'o	Ditto	15 Nov'r 81	18				
18		D'o	Dinwood'e	Sub		6th June 82	18			26th June 82	
19		Ireland		Enlisted			War			July 27th 82	
20		Scotland		ditto	Fredrick	24 June 82	d'o			ditto	
21		Va	Augusta	Subst	Aug	10th May 82	18			31st [?] 82	
22		Virg'a	Rocking'm	Enl'd	Rock'm	3rd Sept	18			Sept'r 3rd	By Sentence of a Court Martial
23											
24		England		Enlisted	Winche'r	17 Nov'r 82	3 yr			7 Decem'r 82	
25		ditto	ditto	d'o	d'o	14th d'o 82	dito			ditto	
26		Scotland		d'o	Fredrick	16 Decem'r 82	3 yr			20th Decem'r 82	
27		Pennsyl'a		d'o	Berley	4th Decem'r 82	3 yr			22d Decem'r 82	
28		Va	Amherst	d'o	Amherst	10th Octo'r 82	3 yr			12 Jan'y 83	
29		Va	Amherst	d'o	d'o	9th D'o 82	3 yr			12 d'o d'o	
30		England	[?]	d'o	Fredrick	[?] Jan'y 83	3 yr			20 [?]	
31		[?]	[?]	d'o	[]	[?]	3 y			14 [?] 1783	

Register of Description of the Noncom'd Officers and Privates at C O Court House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	feet	In's	Hair	Eyes	Comp'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	Coun'y
1 John Dean	30	5	1	Red	Grey	fair		Shoem'kr	Va	Mid'sex
2 Francis Dawson	23	5	10	Bro	Grey	Dark			Va	N Kent
3 Edward Dickerson	22	5	9			Swarthy		Blacks'h	Va	Accom'k
4 Golby Delistations	18	5	7¼			Bro			D'o	D'o
5 John Dafter	19	5	5			Fair			D'o	D'o
6 Littleton Dolby	21	5	4			Dark			D'o	North'd
7 James Delany	27	5	4	Bro	Grey	d'o	Much scar'd S P	P		Accom'k
8 Charles Dobbins	20	5	6 2/4	Blk	Blk	Yell'w		Plan	Va	Dinw'die
9 Severn Delistations	22	5	8½	fair	Bk	fair		Plan'r	d'o	Accom'k
10 Henry Dinny	26	5	7½	Bro	Blk	dark		ditto	d'o	Fredrick
11 Westbrooke Day [Westbrook Day S39404]	48	5	6	Grey	Grey	fair	Pitted S Pox	Buckle[?] maker	d'o	[?]
12 Christoper Dunkin	21	5	5	Bro	d'o	dark		Weaver	d'o	[?]
13 Edward Demastres	20	5	9½	light	d'o	Fair		Plan'r	d'o	Amhers
14 James Demastres	21	5	11	d'o	Hasel	d'o		d'o	d'o	d'o

(102)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
		State	County or Town	How	where	When	How long	what corps	How long	Sized	
1		Va	Middle'x	Sub'te	Henrico	22^{d} May	War			10th Feb'y	
2			Wms'burg				D'o			D'o	
3		Va	Northam'n	Enlisted	North'n	[?] Jan'y 82	18 mon'h				
4		Va	North	Enlisted	D'o	5th Jan'y 82	18				
5		England	Accom'k	ditto	D'o	2^{d} June 82	18				
6		Virg'a	Northam'n	Ditto	D'o	2^{d} Jan'y 82	18				
7		Ireland	Accom'k	D'o	D'o	2^{d} Jan'y 25th	18				
8		Va	P Edward	Sub'te		6th June 82	18			26th June 82	
9		Virg'a	Accom'k	Sub'te	North'n	19th Oct'r 81	18		1 Year	20th May 1782	
10		ditto	Fredrick	Enlisted			War			27 July 82	
11		England			Augusta	9 mar 82	3 yr			26th Decem'r	
12		[?]			[?]	8 Jan'y 83	3 yr			82	
13		Va	Amherst	d'o	Amherst	1 Octo 82	3 yr			12th Jan'y 83	
14		d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	D'o	d'o			d'o D'o	

[continued on next page]

(101 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	feet	In's	Hair	eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	Coun'y
15 William Dinsmore	16	5	3	d'o	Blk	dark		d'o	d'o	d'o
16 Spilsby Davis	30	5	10	dark	Grey	d'o			d'o	Caroline
17 John Deahar	23	5	11	d'o	Hasel	d'o	Pitted S Pox	Joiner		
18 John Dugmore	49	5	4½	Grey	Grey	d'o		Planter	Va	Winch'r
19 John Day	22	5	7¾	bro	d'o	fair		d'o	Va	Culp'r

(102 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
		State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	what corps	How long	Sized	
15		d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	1 [?] 82	d'o			d'o d'o	
16		d'o	Caroline	d'o			War			d'o d'o	
17		Germany				Jan'y 16th 83	3 yr			27th Feb'y 1783	
18		England	Kent	d'o	Winch'r	Sep'r 4th 83	3 yr			9th June 1783	
19		Va	Facquier	d'o	d'o	feb'ry 1st 83	War			d'o d'o	

(103) **H**

Register of Descriptions of Officers and Privates at C. O C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	feet	In's	Hair	eyes	Comp'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County
1 Anthony Haden	16	5	3	light	Hazle	Dark		Taylor	Va	Hanover
2 William Henchen	18	5	4	d'o	Grey	Fair		Planter	Va	Stafford
3 Ephraim Hewlet	30	5	2½	d'o	ditto	dark		Taylor	d'o	Northumber'd
4 Thomas Hastings	21	5	10½			Bro		Farmer	d'o	Accomac
5 John Hall	27	5	5			fair		Saddle mak'r		
6 Alex'r Harrison [Alexander Harrison BLWt1884-100]	19	5	5			Ditto			Va	Ditto
7 Ezekiel Hickman	24	5	8			freckl'd			d'o	ditto
8 William Hill	21	5	5			Dark			d'o	ditto
9 Smith Hazleep	21	5	8½	Bro	dk	fair			d'o	Accomack
10 William Hale	19	5	3¾	light	grey	d'o			d'o	Augusta
11 John Harris [S37997]	21	5	4½	Blk	Hasel	yellow			d'o	Dunwiddie
12 Abraham Hose	22	5	3¾	light	Grey	Fair			d'o	Shanandoa
13 John Henderson	32	5	3	Blk	Hasel	Dark		Planter	d'o	Albemar
14 [?]	16	5	2	Bro	Grey	fair	Pitted small Pox [?]	[?]	d'o	Berkly

(104)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	Cot'y or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Hanover	Enlis'd			War			4th May 82	
2		Va	Stafford	d'o	Fauq're		War			4 May D'o	
3			North'd	Draft		25th May 82	18 Mo			3d June D'o	
4				Enlisted		Nov'r 77	War				
5		Ireland	Acc'k	d'o	North'n	6 Jan'y 82	War			Dece'd	
6		Va	Ditto	d'o	D'o	10th Jan 82	18				
7		Va	Ditto	d'o	Ditto	5th de'r 81	18				
8		d'o	ditto	ditto	ditto	23d Ap'l 81	18				
9		d'o	Accom'k	Sub'tue		Jan 12th 82	18				
10		New Jersey		Enlisted			War			29 July 82	
11		Va	Prince george	Sub'e		6 June 82	3 years			4th Aug't 82	for the room of Graham Will[?]
12		Germany		d'o	Shan'o	14th Aug 82	18 months			16th Aug 82	
13		Scotland		Enlisted	[?]	[?]	3 years			[?] 82	
14		Pensylv'a[?]		[?]	Berkly	14th [?] 82	3 yrs			14th [?] 82	

[continued on next page]

(103 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	feet	In's	Hair	eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County
15 [?] Houl [Howell]	27	5	5	d'o	d'o	d'o	ditto	D'o	d'o	Berkly
16 Thomas Ha[?]	41	5	3	d'o	d'o	dark	Considerable [?] near the right	[?]	d'o	Berkley
17 John Hambleton	37	5	7	Bro	Grey	Fair	eye	Farmer	d'o	Botetourt
18 Samuel Hueston	36	5	8½	d'o	d'o	dark	right eye out		d'o	Augusta
19 Thom's Hudnell [Thomas Hudnall S41664]	22	6	1	d'o	blue	fair		Blk Smith	d'o	Farquhar
20 Griffith Haines	22	5	9¼	black	d'o	dark	Sore mouth	Farmer	d'o	Hanover
21 Will'm Hooker [William Hooker]	22	5	10¼	d'o	d'o	fair		d'o	d'o	Fairfax
22 Jesse Holdbrook [Jesse Holbrook S31756]	17	5	7¼	d'o	d'o	dark		d'o	d'o	Gootchling
23 Christ'r Heatherlin [Christopher Heatherlin]	36	5	9¾	bro	d'o	fair		Wheelw't	d'o	Fred'k

(104 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	Cot'y or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		ditto		d'o	Berkly	18 [?] 82	ditto			Ditto	
16		[?]		d'o	Berkly	7th Decem 82	3 yrs			ditto	
17		[?]		d'o	Botetour	25 Nov 82	3 yrs			26th Decem'r 82	
18		Ireland		d'o	Augu'a	29th [?] 82	3 yrs			d'o d'o	
19		Va	Farquhar	d'o	Farq'r	Sept'r 6th 80	War			9th June 83	
20		Va	Hanover	d'o	York T'n	March 4th 81	d'o			d'o d'o	
21		[?]		d'o	Alex'ra	feb'ry 6th 83	1 yr			d'o d'o	
22			Louisa	d'o	Gootc'g	Oct'r 15 82	War			d'o d'o	
23			Chester	d'o	Fred'k	Dec'r 3 82	3 yrs			d'o d'o	

(105) **G**

Register of Description of the Noncom'd Officers and Privates at C O C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	feet	In's	Hair	eyes	Comp'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County
1 Henry Griffith	23	5	6¾	Bro	Gray	Bro		Planter	Va	Northum'd
2 John Gladen	21					Bro		Farmer	Virg'a	Accom'k
3 Hugh Gilling [Hugh Gillen BLWt1852-100]	34	5	4			Swarthy		Shoemaker	D'o	D'o
4 John Gunter	23	5	1¼	bro	Grey	Bro		farm'r	d'o	d'o
5 John Gleeson	18	5	5			Light		Taylor	d'o	Northamton
6 Taliaferro Grigsby	19	5	7	Blk	Hasel	Fair			Va	Fauquir
7 John Gotliep	26	5	5½	fair	grey	fair		Miller	Va	Hanover
8 Evan Gettans	43	5	10	grey	blue	d'o		Taylor	Va	Rockbridge
9 Jonas Greene	21	5	4¾	bro	hazel	fair		Carpent'r	Va	Hanover
10 John Grinel	31	5	8¼	d'o	Gray	dark		S[ho]e M'r		

(106)

	where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	
1		Va	Northum'd	Draf'd	North'd	25th May 82	18 Mo			[?] June 82	
2			Accom'k	Enlist'd		[?] Dec'r 1777	War				
3		Ireland	D'o	d'o	Acco'k	1st Nov'r 81	War				
4		Virg'a	d'o	d'o	Northam'n	[?] Jan'y 82	18	3 yrs	Furnished Benj'n [?] to serve his	[?] June 83	
5		D'o		Drafted	d'o	3 Jan'y 82	18		time the 6th July 83		
6		Va	Stafford	Enlisted		10th [?] 83	3 yr			27th Feb'y 83	
7		Germany		d'o	Winch'r	march 26th	3 yr			8 April 1783	
8		England	Shrewsbury	d'o	Rockbridge	March 6th	3 yr			8 April 83	
9		Va	Henrico	d'o	Richm'd		War			9 June 83	
10		Germ'y		d'o	Hampton	Jan'y 16 83	3 yr			d'o	

Register of Description of the Noncom'd Officers and Privates at C O C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	feet	In's	Hair	eyes	Comp'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County
1 Edwin Marsh	20	5	9¼	Bro	Blue	fair		Planter	Virg'a	Northum'd
2 Joseph Mash	18	5	5	Dark	Grey	d'o		Planter	Virg'a	North'd
3 Ezekiel Mosses [see Ezekiel Moses]	19	5	2½			yellow		Silver Smith	d'o	D'o
4 Nicholas Moore [S36179]	28	5	9	Red	Grey	fair	freckled		ditto	Accom'k
5 Donald McDonald	48	5	7¼	Bro	Blue	fair		Planter	Va	Dunwoodie
6 John Miliken	38	5	9	dark	Grey	dark		Black Smith	d'o	Fredrick
7 Littlebury Mckinny	16	5	1½	Blk	Blk	yellow			d'o	Sussex
8 James Matterly	20	5	10	fair	Grey	fair		Planter	[?]	[?]
9 John McKenney	27	6		dark	D'o	dark		Farmer	d'o	Fredrick
10 Michael Moreland	22	5	4	dark	Grey	fair	Pitted S Pox	d'o	d'o	Berkly
11 Edward Mcylauchling	18	5	8	Red	d'o	d'o	thick Lips	Farmer	d'o	Augusta

(108)

	where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	
1		Virg'a	North'd	draft	North'd	25th May 82	18			3d June 82	
2		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	D'o	18			3 June 82	
3		Ditto	ditto	Enlisted	d'o	23rd July 60	3 yr. 3 mo	Sentenced by a Court Martial to serve the time for desertion at [?]			
4		Ireland	Accom'k	Sub'te		Jan'y 25th 82	18	discharged			
5		Scotl'd		ditto	Din'die	6th July	18			June 29th 1782	
6		Pennsylvania	Chester	Enlisted			War			July 27th 82	
7		Va	Sussex	d'o			ditto			July 27th 82	
8		Va	[?]								
9		Pensylva'a	Chester	Enlisted	[?]	19 June[?]	3 yr			20th Dece'r 82	
10		Ireland		d'o	Berkly	12 Nov'r 82	3 yr			22 [?] 82	
11		Pennsylv'a		d'o	Augusta	19th 83	3 yr			26th [?] 82	

[More surnames beginning with M on p (111).]

(109) **T**

Register of Description of the Nonc'd Officers and Privates at C O C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	feet	In's	Hair	eyes	Comp'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County
1 Richard Thorn	17	5	7			light			Virg'a	Accom'k
2 Nevit Taylor [S35094]	23	5	3¼			Dark			D'o	D'o
3 Gilby Taylor	22	5	4			fair			D'o	Northam'n
4 Jonathan Tharp [W3877]	20	5	7			ditto			ditto	Accom'k
5 Major Topping	28	5	7			Bro			ditto	ditto
6 Cyres Taylor	24	5	6	dark	Grey	fair			ditto	ditto
7 John Taylor	25	5	9½	D'o	Hazle	Dark			ditto	ditto
8 Samuel Terpin	25	5	9	Bro	Grey	D'o	Pitted S Pox		ditto	Dunwid'e
9 Berry Thompson	22	5	5½	light	Ditto	Fair	[?]		ditto	Halifax
10 William Thurmond [BLWt1996-100]	16	5	10	light	d'o	d'o			Va	Amherst
11 John Tucker	18	6		d'o	d'o	d'o			Va	Amherst
12 Henry Townsen	22	5	6	Bro'n	Hazle	dark	Scar on Right Cheek	Planter	Va	Rockingham
13 Robert Tate	18	5	10	light	Grey	Fair		Shoe maker	Va	Hanover
14 [?] Taylor	15	5	1	d'o	blue	d'o		Planter	Va	Hamp[?]
15 Rich'd Thorns [Richard Thorns]	19	5	7½	bro	d'o	d'o		d'o	Va	Accom'k

(110)

	where Born			Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1				Condem'd	Acco'k	23^{d} Oct'r 81	War	Disch'd			
2		Virg'a	Acc'k	Enlisted	North'n	2^{d} Jan'y 82	18				
3		D'o	D'o	Enlist'd	D'o	4^{d} Jan'y 82	18				
4		ditto	Accom'k	d'o	Accom'k	23^{d} ap'l 81	18				
5		ditto	ditto	Draft'd	d'o	Jan'y 1st 82	18				
6		ditto	ditto	Sub'tue	d'o	May 1st	18				
7		ditto	ditto	Enlist'd	d'o	May 1st	18				
8		ditto		Subs'e	Dunw'd		18				In the room of James Cross
9		ditto		Enlisted			War				30th May 82
10		Va	Amherst	d'o	Amhers	10th Octo 82	3 yr				12 Jan'y 83
11		Va	Amherst	d'o	D'o	1st Decem 82	D'o				d'o d'o
12		Va	Fredrick	d'o		1st Feb'y 83	3 yrs				11th Feb'y 83
13		Va	Louisa	d'o		[?] 82	3 yrs				27th Feb'y [?]
14		Mary'd	Ann Arund'l	d'o	Hampshire	15th March 81	3 yrs				8th April 83
15		Va	Accom'k	d'o	Cumb'd	23 Oct'r 81	War				9th June 83

Register of Description of the Noncom'd Officers and Privates at C O C House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	feet	In's	Hair	Eyes	Comp'n	of Features	Occup'n	State	County
1 Elisha Maddox	39	5	6½			Dark			Virg'a	Accom'k
2 George More	40	5	9½	light	Grey	Fair	Scar on his left cheek	Mason	Va	Amherst
3 Francis Miller	20	5	7	dark	Hasel	dark		Sadler	Va	Amherst
4 Jonas Morgan [W7480]	37	5	11	Bro	Grey	d'o		Farmer	Va	Shannandoh
5 Daniel Murray	53	5	5	d'o	blue	fair		Weaver	V a	Farquhar
6 Christ'r McCannon [Christopher McCannon]	29	5	7¾	d'o	Gray	fair		Joiner	d'o	d'o
7 Will'm Moseby [William Mosby]	28	5	2¾	black	d'o	fair		d'o	d'o	Powhatan
8 Will'm Macky [William Macky]	18	5	¼	bro	blue	d'o		farm'r	d'o	Gootchling
9 John Maddox	16	5	6	light	grey	dark		Shoemaker	d'o	Amherst

(112)

		where Born		Engaged				Former	Service	When	
		State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	
1		Delaware		Enlisted	Accom'k	5th July 81	War				
2		N Jersey		Ditto	Amherst	11th Nov d'o	3 yrs			12 Jan'y 83	
3		Germany		d'o	d'o	29 Decem 82	War		Dis[charge]d	12 Jan'y 83	
4		[?]	Culpeper	Enlisted			War			17 Feb'y 83	
5		Ireland	Dublin	d'o	Farquhar	26th June 82	War			8th April 83	
6		d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o	11th May 76	d'o			9 June 83	
7		Virg'a	Powhatan	d'o	Dunw'e	12 Nov'r 81	d'o			d'o d'o	
8		Va	Gootch'd	d'o	Gootch'd	27 Jan'y 83	3 yrs			d'o d'o	
9		Va	Amherst	Enlisted		20 Jan'y 83	3 yrs			6 July 83	for the [?]

[More surnames beginning with M on (107).]

Register of Description of the Noncom'd Officers and Privates at C O C't House

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	feet	Inches	Hair	eyes	Comp'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County
1 John Smaw	27	5	8¼			Dark			Virg'a	Accom'k
2 ~~Nevit Taylor~~ [see (109) 2]										
3 John Shepherd	39	5	4			Swarthy			Ditto	Ditto
4 William Scott	23	5	6			fair		Shoemaker	ditto	ditto
5 Rich'd Simpson [Richard Simpson]	25	5	8½	Bro	Hazle	Dark			D'o	Ditto
6 William Simpson	25	5	10¾	Bro	Grey	D'o			D'o	Ditto
7 Edward Stewart	23	5	11¼	blk	blk	yellow		Planter	D'o	Dinwood
8 Lewis Smith [S6112]	22	5	6¾	D'o	D'o	blk		Ditto	Ditto	D'o
9 Joseph Smith	25	5	7¾	Ditto	d'o	yellow		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
10 John Stewart	24	5	11¼	Ditto	D'o	D'o		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
11 William Smith [S6121]	29	5	5¼	light	Grey	Fair	Pitted S Pox	Taylor	d'o	Augusta
12 James Synn[?]	48	5	6	d'o	d'o	fair		Planter	d'o	Louisa
13 John Spong	19	5	4	Br	Br	Dark	Pitted s Pox	Taylor	D'o	Montgomery
14 John Smith	30	5	8	dark	Grey	Fair	ditto	Carpenter	d'o	North carolina

(114)

	where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
1		Virg'a	Accom'k	Enlisted		29th Jan'y 82	18 Months				
2											
3		Ditto	D'o	D'o	Acc'k	27th Oc'r 81	18				
4		Ditto	D'o	D'o	D'o	21 Oc'r 81	18				
5		D'o	D'o	D'o	Acc'k	30th ap'l 82	18				
6		D'o	D'o	D'o	Accom'k	D'o D'o	18				
7		D'o	Chesterf'd	Sub'tue		6th June 82	18			26th June 82	
8		D'o	Prin G	D'o		6 June	18			Ditto D'o	
9		D'o	D'o	D'o		6th June 82	18			Ditto	
10		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		6 June 82	18			Ditto	
11		England		Sub'e	Augusta	20th June 82	18			31 Aug 82	
12			Fluvanna Co	Enlist'd	Fluvan'a	3d Sept'r	18			3rd Sept'r 82	By Sentence of Court Martial
13		Pens	Reading	Sub	Montgo'y					22d Oct'r 1782	
14		Ireland		Enlisted	Aug'a	22 Nov'r 82	3 yrs			26 Decem'r 82	

[continued on next page]

(113 cont.)

		Size					Particular marks		Place of Residence	
Names	Age	feet	Inches	Hair	eyes	Compl'n	of Features	Occupa'n	State	County
15 John Smith	30	5	5½	Bro	Blk	dark		B Smith	d'o	Augusta
16 William Stark	17	5	9	D'o	Grey	Fair		Farmer	d'o	Buckin'm
17 George Summerson	22	5	6	light	d'o	d'o		d'o	d'o	Cumber[?]
18 Edward Smith	35[?]	5	5	Bro	Hasel	fair			Pensylva'a	Lancaster
19 William Smith	19	5	9	fair	grey	fair		Hatter	Virg'a	Loudon
20 [?] Simmerman										
21 [?] Simmers	29	5	11¾	bro	grey	fair		Farmer	Va	Dumfries
22 [?] Stewart	17	5	5¾	d'o	d'o	fair		d'o	Va	Cumb'd
23 [?] Stephens	38	5	5¼	d'o	blue	d'o		d'o	Va	Fred'k
24 [?] Smith	33	5	8	black	black	d'o		Gun Sm'h	Va	d'o
25 [?] Salisbury	19	5	5	d'o	d'o	dark		Shoemak'r	Va	P's anne
26 [?] Summerskill	35	5	3	d'o	d'o	fair		farmer	Va	Fred'k
27 John Stewart	24	5	10	light	Hazel	D'o				
28 [?]										

(114 cont.)

		where Born		Engaged				Former Service		When	
	Town	State	County or Town	How	Where	When	How long	W't Corps	How Long	Sized	Remarks
15		England		d'o			War			26 Decem'r 82	MD [Militia Delinquent]
16		Va	Fauquire	Sub'e			War			25th Feb'y 1783	in the place of Thos La[?]
17		Va	York	Enlisted			War			27th Feb'y 1783	
18		Ireland		d'o		Jan'y	3 yrs			27 d'o 83	
19		Virg'a	Halifax	d'o	Hampt'n	Jan'y 22d 83	3 yrs			18 April 83	
20											
21		Mary'd	Ch's C'y	d'o	W'm B'g	feb'ry 16th 83	3 yrs			9th June 83	
22		Va	P Edw'd	d'o	Cumb'd		War			d'o d'o d'o	
23		Va	Fred'k	d'o	Winc'r	Dec'r 30th 82	3 yrs			d'o	
24		Pens'a	Lanc'r	d'o	d'o	d'o 19th 82	3 yrs			d'o d'o	
25		Va	Smithf'd	d'o	Pr Ann	Jan'y 27 83	War			d'o d'o	
26		England	Yorkshire	d'o	Fred'k	d'o 30 83	War			d'o d'o	
27						20 Jan'y 83	3 yrs		[see note]		
28						20 Oct'r 82	3 yrs				

[In the last three columns for 27 John Stewart is the following: "furnished an able bodied man to serve his time place of John [?]king"]

Register of Description of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates at Winchester Barracks

Names	Age	feet	In's	Hair	Eyes	Complex'n	Particular Marks of Features	State	County
1 [?] Ridley 2 ~~John Plagge~~ [see (121) 4]	26	5	7	Bro	Grey	fair	[?]	Va	Fredrick

(116)

	Where born	How engaged	Where	When	What Time	When Sized
1	[?]	Enlisted	Fredrick	12 Jan'y 83	3 yrs	Jan'y 30 81 [?]
2						

[More surnames beginning with R on p (119).]

Register of description of Noncommis'd Officers and Privates Winchester Barracks

Names	Age	feet	In's	Hair	Eyes	Complex'n	Particular Marks of Features	Occupat'n	State	County
1 David Willson[?]	23	5	11	Brown	Grey	dark	Pitted S Pox	Farmer	Va	Rockingham
2 Edward Wright	18	5	3¼	dark	d'o	Fair	ditto	d'o	Va	Boutetourt
3 ~~Richard Wilkinson~~ [data also lined through]	28	5	7½	Brown	Blue	d'o		d'o	Va	Loudon
4 William Woster	32	5	7¾	fair	d'o	d'o		d'o	Va	York
5 Benj'n Whitmore [Benjamin Whitmore	19	5	5½	black	grey	dark	Mulatto	Baker	Va	Alexandria
6 Cha's Whitson [Charles Whitson	14	5	9½	d'o	d'o	black	d'o	farm'r	Va	Stafford
7 Bayly Willis [Bailey Willis S39894; see (49) 5]	17	5	9¼	d'o	blue	dark		d'o	d'o	d'o
8 Jesse Whit	17	5	6	d'o	d'o	d'o		d'o	d'o	Gootchling
9 [?]ishWilkinson	18	5	5	brown	blk	d'o		Carp'r	d'o	Powhatan
10 Thomas Williams	17	5	8¼	blk	d'o	d'o		farm'r	d'o	Bottetourt
11 Thomas Wade	17	5	7½	fair	blue	fair		d'o	d'o	Hanover

	Where born	How engaged	Where	When	What Time	When Sized
1	Scotland	Enlisted	[?]	Decem'r 30th 82 [?]	3 yrs	[?]
2	England	d'o	Bout't	Nov 6 82	d'o	
3	S Hampton	d'o	Loudon	Jan'y 31st 81	d'o	8th April 1783
4	England	d'o	York	Jan'y 20th 82	d'o	d'o
5	Fairfax Va	d'o	Fairfax	Dec'r 22nd 82	War	d'o
6	Stafford Va	d'o	Stafford	Oct'r 21 82	3 yrs	9th June 83
7	d'o	d'o	d'o	d'o 6th 82	3 yrs	d'o d'o
8	Gootch'd Va	d'o	Gootch'd	Dec'r 27 82	3 yrs	d'o d'o
9	Powhatan Va	d'o	Powhatan	Oct'r 11th 82	3 yrs	d'o d'o
10	Pens Bedford	d'o	Bott't	March 10 81	3 yrs	d'o d'o
11	Va Hanover	d'o	Hanover	Nov'r 1st 82	3 yrs	d'o d'o

(119) **R**

Register of Description of the Non Commissiond Officers & Privates W. Barracks

Names	Age	feet	In's	Hair	Eyes	Complex'n	Particular Marks of Features	Occupat'n	State	County
1 John Ross	55	5	6	Bro	Grey	Fair		Brewer	Va	Caroline
2 Robert Roach	19	5	8	Bro	d'o	dark			Va	Fauquier
3 Thomas Reed	38	5	3½	Bro	d'o	fair		farmer	Va	Fairfax
4 Ephraim Russell	19	5	6¾	black	brown	dark		Taylor	Va	Bottetourt
5 John Rogers	24	5	7	brown	Blue	fair		Taylor	Va	Augusta
6 Rob't Roach [Robert Roach]	18	5	8¾	d'o	d'o	d'o	Scar on the Right cheek	farmer	Va	Facquier

(120)

	Where born	Where engaged	How engaged	When	How long	When Sized
1	Scotland		Enlisted		War	27th Feb'y 83
2	Va	Fauq'r	d'o	15 Feb'y 83	War	[?]
3	England	Culpepper	d'o	3 Jan'y 76	War	8th April 83
4	Virg'a	Augusta	d'o	18 Jan'y 83	3 yrars	8th April 83
5	Ireland Cork	Augusta	d'o	15th May 82	War	1st June 83
6	Va	Fauquier	d'o	15th March 83	3 yrs	9th June 83

[More surnames beginning with R on p (115).]

(121) [No title or other indication of where sizing occurred; probably Winchester Barracks.]

1 Francis Peyton	28	5	10	Brown	Grey	Fair		Taylor
2 James Pollard [possibly S32449]	15	5	5¾	black	d'o	dark		farmer
3 Francis Pierce	19	5	8¾	d'o	blk	blk	Negro	d'o
4 John Plagge	31	5	9	brown	Grey	dark		D'o

(122)

1	Germany	Enlisted	6th Jan'y 83	3 yrs	
2	Va Culpepper	d'o	3 dec'r 82	3 yrs	9th June 83
3	Va Caroline	d'o	15 March 82	d'o	d'o
4	Germany	d'o	1st Febr'y 83	War	